

# **VETERINARY DATABASE: REQUIREMENTS IMPLEMENTATION & PROOF OF CONCEPT**

Dave Babler

Supervised by: Professor Larry Bross

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	2
DOCUMENT PURPOSE .....	3
WARNING.....	3
NOTE .....	3
INSTALLATION .....	3
DATA STRUCTURE CREATION .....	5
TABLESPACES.....	5
TABLES AND CONSTRAINTS .....	7
SEQUENCES AND IDENTITY COLUMNS .....	10
DATA LOADING .....	11
BUSINESS RULES IMPLEMENTATION .....	11
RECORD KEEPING, RECEPTION, CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT.....	11
CLINICAL PROCEDURES .....	18
PHARMACOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, BLOOD BANK .....	23
RX-10 A SEPARATE ID FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL PRESCRIPTION EXTERNAL TO THE CHART .....	26
RX-02 STOCK REORDER FLAG .....	26
PATIENT CHART .....	28
REPORTS REQUIRED .....	34
INVOICING & ESTIMATE CREATION .....	34
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS, AND VIEWS .....	50
TRX-03 INVENTORY DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT.....	50
BLOOD BANK .....	50
NOT INCLUDED RULES.....	50
PERFORMANCE TUNING .....	51
DEPENDENCY ANALYSIS .....	51
DATA STRUCTURES AND PROGRAM UNITS .....	54
TABLES, VIEWS, MATERIALIZED VIEWS.....	54
PROGRAM UNITS .....	57
SEQUENCES & INDICES .....	61
BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	65
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	66
APPENDIX A: SQL FILES .....	67

## DOCUMENT PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to demonstrate the implementation of the requirements set forth in the previous document Case Study for Developing A Veterinary Database (Babler, 2018). This will be done by showing the implementation of various data structures (tables, views, etc.) and program units (procedures, functions, etc.) that adhere to the business rules as set in Babler's Case Study for Developing a Veterinary Database [CSFDAVD].

## WARNING

The scope of this paper is: Oracle PL/SQL, SQL, relational algebra, relational theory in general, data structures, structured programming, Oracle's 12c database, anything tangentially related to these topics.

The author of this paper *is not* a veterinary scientist. There is data in the example database showing real-life veterinary pharmaceuticals and veterinary clinical procedures. These examples show how veterinary data can be used with relational objects for the efficient storage, retrieval, updating, and manipulation of data for a small to medium veterinary practice.

***Under no circumstances should the prescriptions, medicines, or clinical procedures shown in the database be administered to any animal without the explicit consent and observation of a qualified veterinary doctor.***

## NOTE

All images have been linked to files online. To see a larger version of the image, simply use <Ctrl> + Click in Microsoft Word to open it in your browser. You may also right click the image and choose "Open Link" to view the image in a browser.

## INSTALLATION

The installation of the prototype database [BablerVet] was done performed using Oracle's Database Creation Assistant [Figure 1- Figure 3]. The memory and storage requirements were greatly reduced for this prototype to allow for simulating stresses on the database that would happen with multiple users and to save on prototype development costs.

The primary tools for administering the database were Oracle's SQL Developer and Oracle's SQL+; special thanks to text editors Visual Studio: Code by Microsoft and Sublime Text 3 by Sublime HQ Party Ltd.

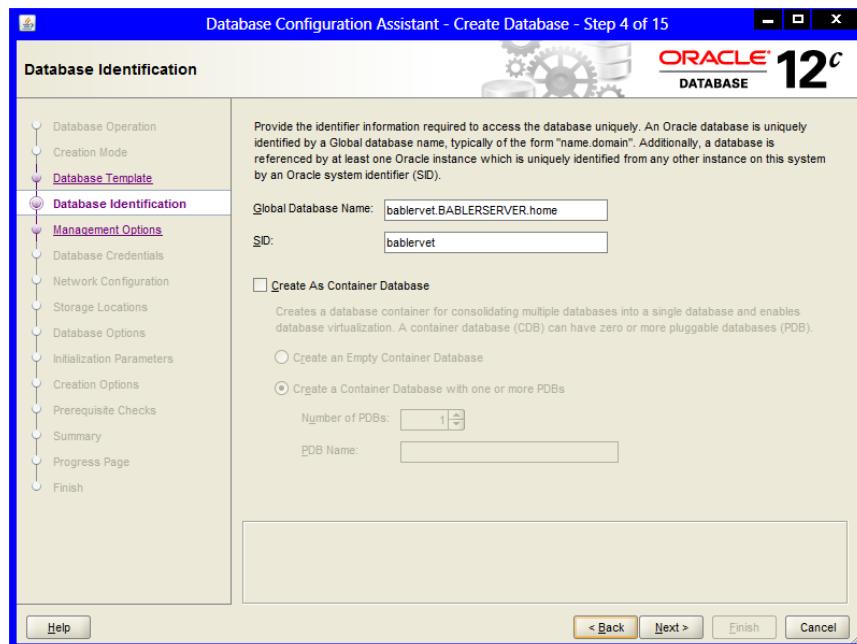


Figure 1

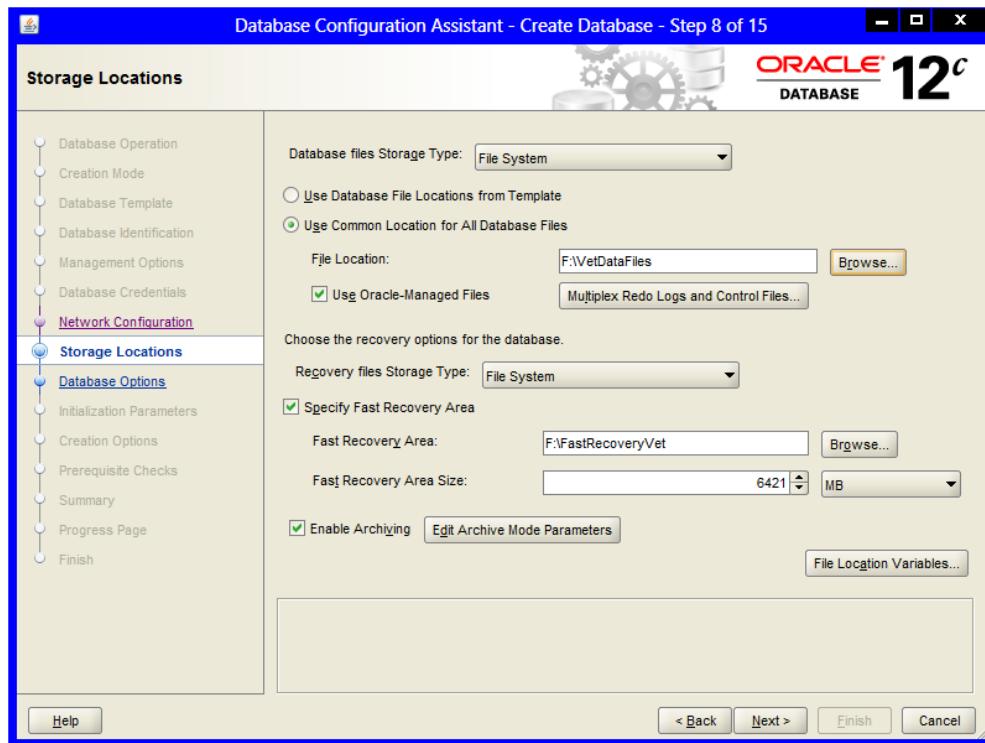


Figure 2

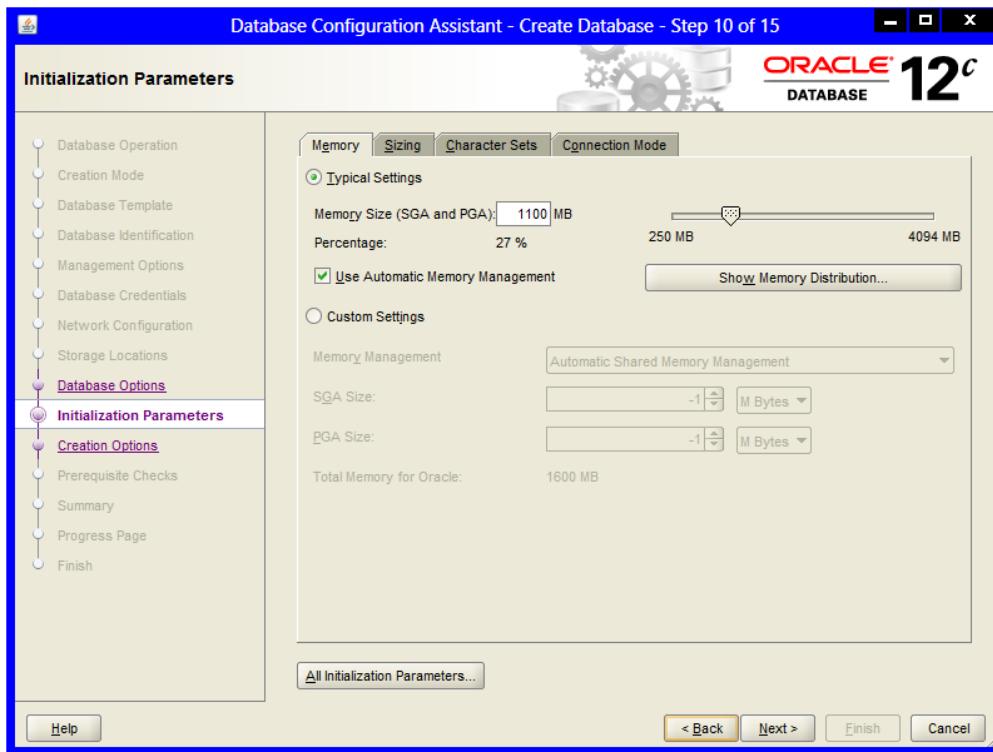


Figure 3

In a live environment various pseudo-user would be created and those pseudo-users would have their schemas shared with appropriate real users; however, for the purposes of the prototype [hereon: BablerVet] a single schema/user was wrapped up into a database administrator [DBA] account [Figure 4 &Figure 5].

```
Administrator: Command Prompt - sqlplus
Enter user-name: sys as sysdba
Enter password:
Connected to:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.1.0.2.0 - 64bit Production
With the Partitioning, OLAP, Advanced Analytics and Real Application Testing options
SQL> CREATE USER dbadave IDENTIFIED BY [REDACTED];
User created.
SQL> GRANT ALL PRIVILEGES TO dbadave;
Grant succeeded.
SQL> GRANT SYSDBA TO dbadave;
Grant succeeded.
SQL> connect dbadave@bablervet as SYSDBA
Enter password:
Connected.
SQL> _
```

Figure 4

```
Administrator: Command Prompt - sqlplus davedba/ineedanap@bablervet
Connected to:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.1.0.2.0 - 64bit Production
With the Partitioning, OLAP, Advanced Analytics and Real Application Testing options
SQL> select * from global_name
2 ;
GLOBAL_NAME
-----
BABLERVE.BABLERSERVER.FIOSROUTER.HOME
SQL> SELECT username FROM v$session
2 WHERE username IS NOT NULL
3 ORDER BY username ASC;
USERNAME
-----
DAVEDBA
SYS
SYS
SQL> _
```

Figure 5

## DATA STRUCTURE CREATION

### TABLESPACES

Each general area of the business was given its own tablespace and datafiles. This was done due to discoveries in requirements analysis regarding potential regulatory issues surrounding pharmacological and personal data of patients/owners. Examples are shown in Figure 6 and Figure 7.

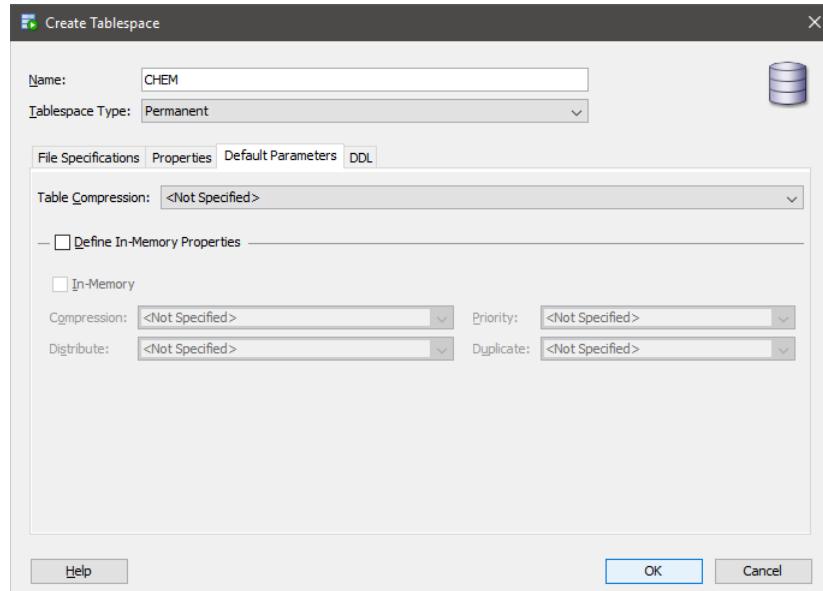


Figure 6

The screenshot shows an Oracle SQL command prompt window titled 'Administrator: Command Prompt - sqlplus davedba/inneedanap@babervet'. It displays the following SQL code and errors:

```
SQL> CREATE TABLESPACE CHART
  2  DATAFILE 'CHART'
  3  SIZE 4000M AUTOEXTEND ON NEXT 500M MAXSIZE 16000M
  4  ONLINE
  5  SEGMENT SPACE MANAGEMENT AUTO
  6  EXTENT MANAGEMENT LOCAL AUTOALLOCATE;
Tablespace created.

SQL> CREATE TABLESPACE PERSONNEL
  2  DATAFILE 'PERSONNEL'
  3  SIZE 50M
  4  ONLINE;
Tablespace created.

SQL> -
```

An error message is visible at the top of the window: 'ORA-02491: missing required keyword ON or OFF in AUTOEXTEND clause'.

Figure 7

The temporary tablespace was also dramatically increased from its default parameters. This is to accommodate all the sorting, queries, temporary tables, and complex calculations that may need to be done throughout the normal use of the database [Figure 8]. The temporary tablespace was also set to expand as needed with a 12GB cap.

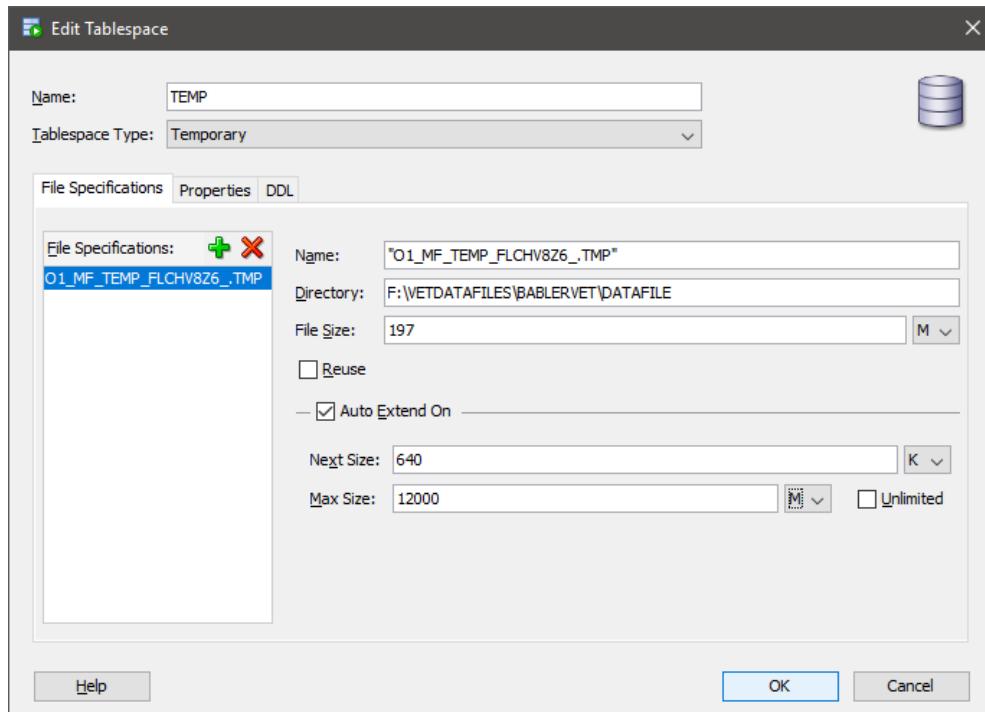


Figure 8

## TABLES AND CONSTRAINTS

Most of the table structures were written out in a text editor and then uploaded into the database using SQL [Figure 9].

```
SQL> @D:\Bab\Dev\NewCMBTables.sql
SQL> DROP TABLE PET_HISTORICAL CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

DROP TABLE PET_OBSCURE CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

DROP TABLE ANIMAL_GENDER CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

DROP TABLE ANIMAL_SPECIES CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

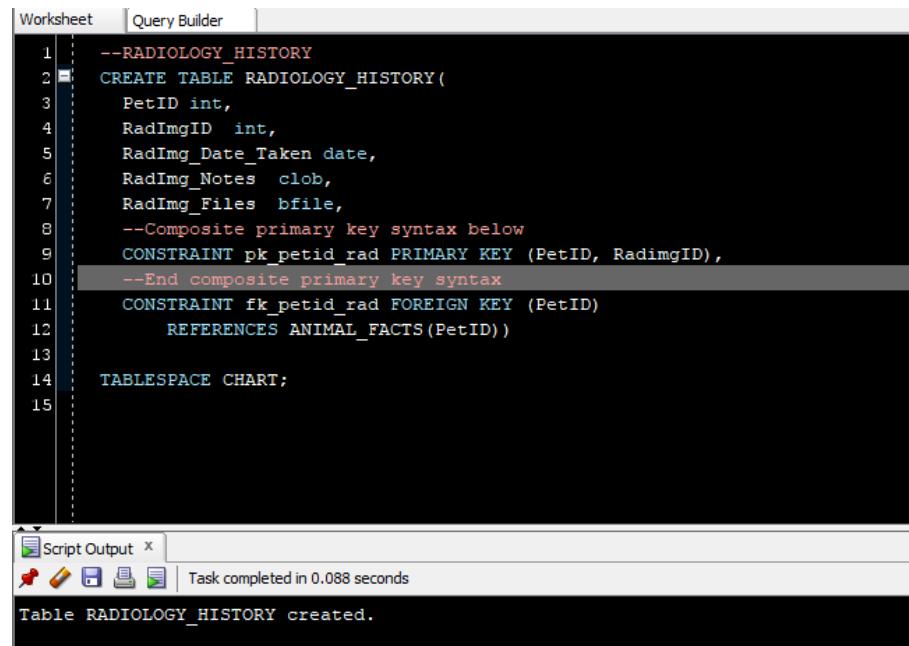
DROP TABLE ANIMAL_BREED CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

DROP TABLE CTEP_COUNSELOR_FILT CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

Table created.
Table created.
Table created.
Comment created.
Table created.
Table created.
Comment created.
SQL>
```

Figure 9

Some tables with composite primary keys, and or unusual attributes were directly written into SQL+ or SQL Developer [Figure 10].



The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface. The top window is titled "Worksheet" and contains the following SQL code:

```
1 --RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
2 CREATE TABLE RADIOLOGY_HISTORY(
3     PetID int,
4     RadImgID int,
5     RadImg_Date_Taken date,
6     RadImg_Notes clob,
7     RadImg_Files bfile,
8     --Composite primary key syntax below
9     CONSTRAINT pk_petid_rad PRIMARY KEY (PetID, RadImgID),
10    --End composite primary key syntax
11     CONSTRAINT fk_petid_rad FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
12         REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID)
13
14 TABLESPACE CHART;
15
```

The bottom window is titled "Script Output" and displays the message: "Table RADIOLOGY\_HISTORY created." followed by a timestamp: "Task completed in 0.088 seconds".

Figure 10

Tables with relatively few attributes were created with the SQL Developer GUI [Figure 11-Figure 13].

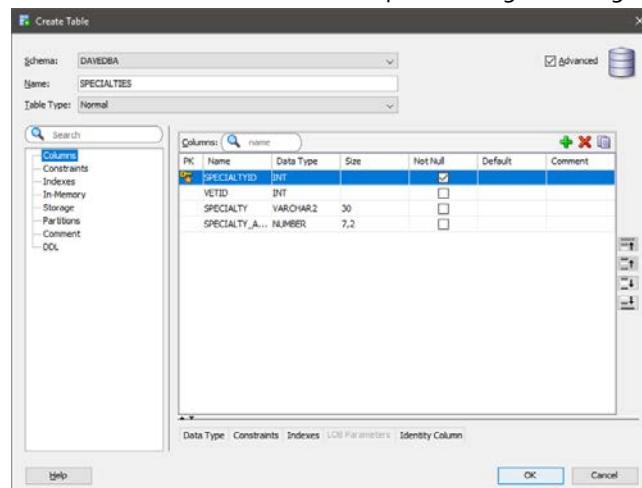


Figure 11

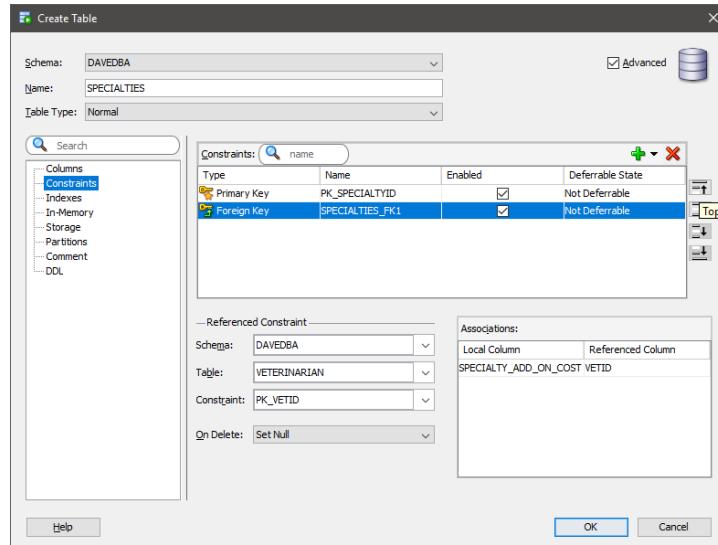


Figure 12

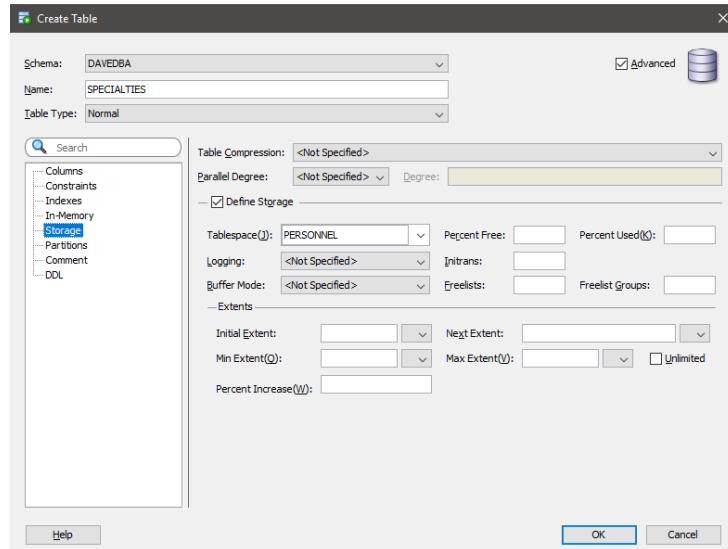
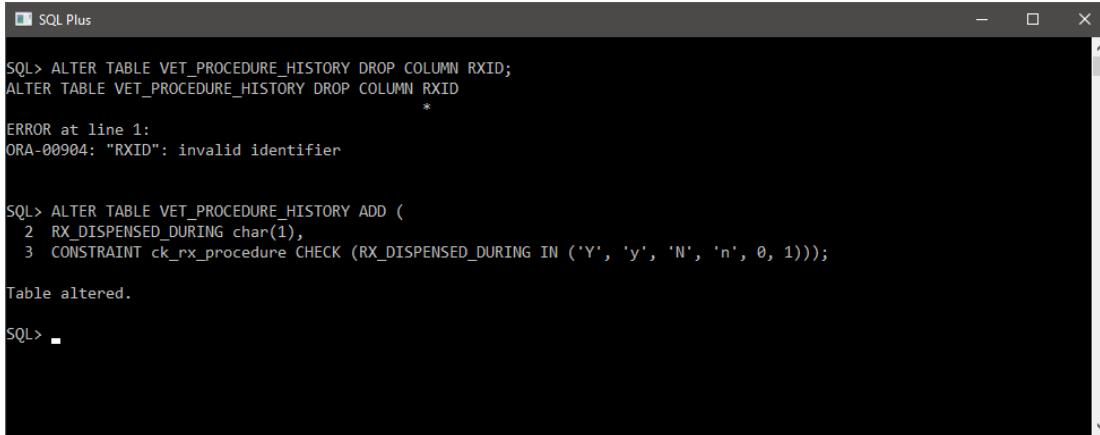


Figure 13

In certain instances, there were existing tables that needed to be altered after other tables were uploaded because of constraint violations and referential integrity concerns. These changes were typically handled with SQL+. The names of any tables proposed

during requirements analysis that contained the term *Procedure* were given a prefix of *Vet\_*; this was to avoid confusion with the Oracle structured program units called "Procedures" [Figure 14].



```

SQL> ALTER TABLE VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY DROP COLUMN RXID;
ALTER TABLE VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY DROP COLUMN RXID
*
ERROR at line 1:
ORA-00904: "RXID": invalid identifier

SQL> ALTER TABLE VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY ADD (
  2  RX_DISPENSED_DURING char(1),
  3  CONSTRAINT ck_rx_procedure CHECK (RX_DISPENSED_DURING IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)));
Table altered.

SQL> ■

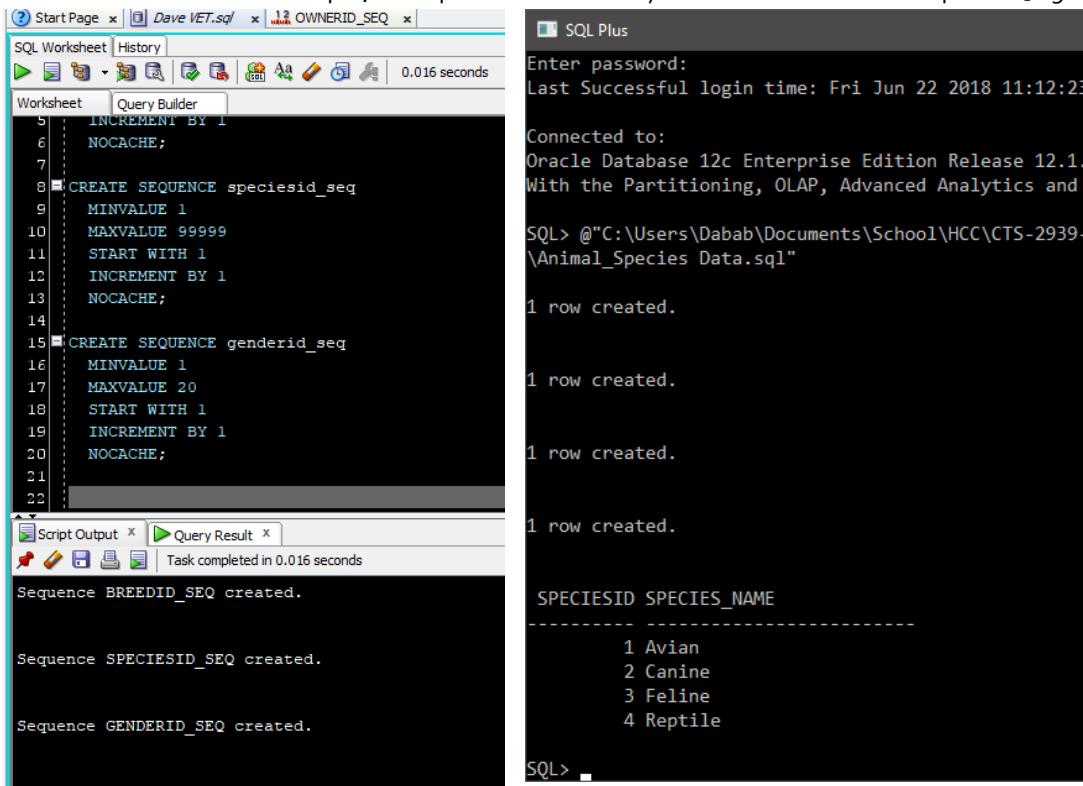
```

Figure 14

As work on the database progressed there were a few attributes that needed renaming, type conversions, or replacement in different tables. Figure 14 is an example of such an occurrence.

## SEQUENCES AND IDENTITY COLUMNS

Sequences and identity columns for Primary Keys and other unique identifiers described in CSFDAVD were added via SQL manually and by using the GUI functions of SQL Developer; all sequences and identity columns functioned as expected [Figure 16 Figure 16].



The screenshot shows two windows from SQL Developer. The left window is a SQL Worksheet showing the creation of three sequences:

```

5  INCREMENT BY 1
6  NOCACHE;
7
8 CREATE SEQUENCE speciesid_seq
9  MINVALUE 1
10 MAXVALUE 99999
11 START WITH 1
12 INCREMENT BY 1
13 NOCACHE;
14
15 CREATE SEQUENCE genderid_seq
16  MINVALUE 1
17  MAXVALUE 20
18  START WITH 1
19  INCREMENT BY 1
20  NOCACHE;
21
22

```

The right window is an SQL Plus session showing the execution of a script (Animal\_Species Data.sql) which creates three sequences and then lists the data from the SPECIESID column:

```

Enter password:
Last Successful login time: Fri Jun 22 2018 11:12:23

Connected to:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.1.
With the Partitioning, OLAP, Advanced Analytics and

SQL> @"C:\Users\Danab\Documents\School\HCC\CTS-2939-
\Animal_Species Data.sql"

1 row created.

SPECIESID SPECIES_NAME
-----
1 Avian
2 Canine
3 Feline
4 Reptile

SQL> ■

```

Figure 16

Figure 16

## DATA LOADING

Sample data for the database was synthesized using a combination of data from online resources such as <http://generatedata.com> and <https://www.firstveterinarysupply.com>, along with fictitious data generated by the author based on past experience interacting with veterinary offices. Sample data was typically loaded in using SQL Developer's efficient data loading program [Figure 17].

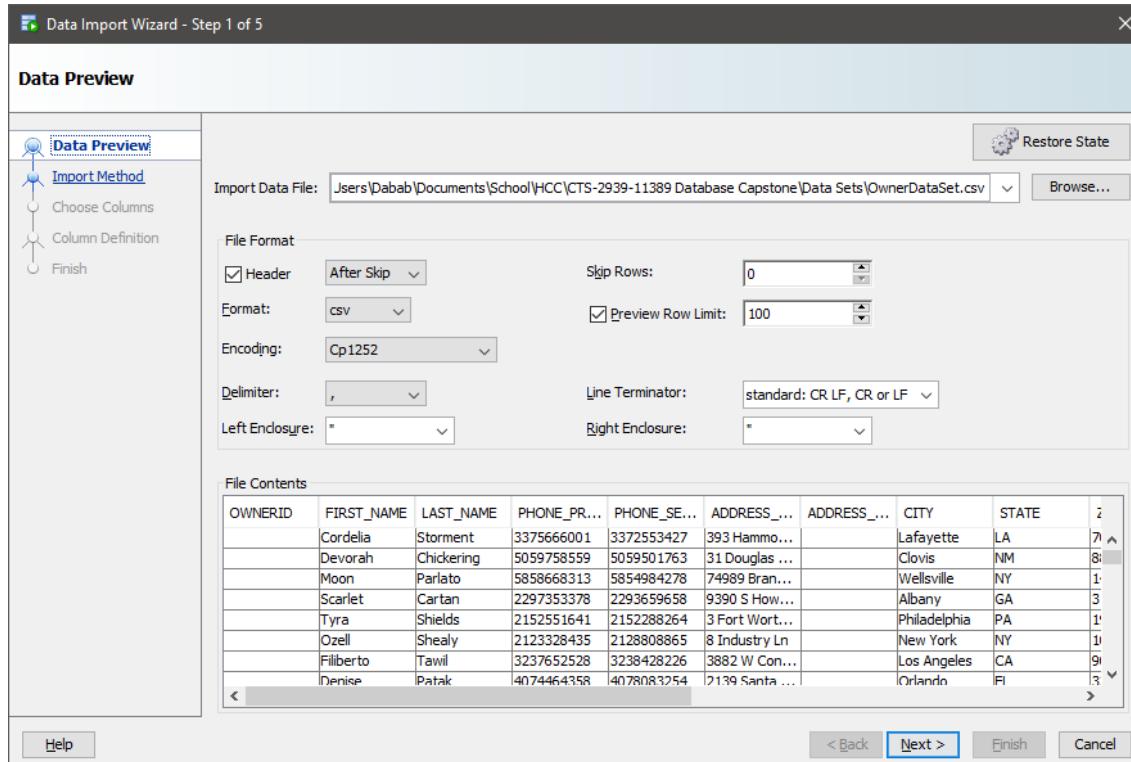


Figure 17

## BUSINESS RULES IMPLEMENTATION<sup>1</sup>

### RECORD KEEPING, RECEPTION, CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

CRM-01 AN OWNER MAY HAVE MANY PETS; A PET MAY ONLY BELONG TO ONE OWNER.

CRM-02<sup>2</sup> AN OWNER MAY DESIGNATE A RESPONSIBLE 3<sup>RD</sup> PARTY ADULT TO RETRIEVE THE ANIMAL AFTER CLINICAL EVENTS.

These rules were straightforward to implement. The 3<sup>rd</sup> party adult was associated directly with the pet owner by adding those attributes to the owner table. A one-to-many [1:M] foreign key relationship was created between the Pet table and the Owner table [Figure 18].

The creation of these tables also satisfied the following transaction requirements:

- TRX-07: Add new owner
- TRX-08: Add new pet

<sup>1</sup> Full text definitions and a table of all business rules, transactions and report requirements can be found in CSFDAVD.

<sup>2</sup> Business rules will be grouped however, they may not necessarily be presented in numerical order.

OWNERID	PETID	FIRST_NAME	LAST_NAME	ALT_FAMILY_MEM_FIRST_NAME	ALT_FAMILY_MEM_LAST_NAME	ALT_FAMILY_MEM_PHONE
1	10	Filiberto	Tawil	Delilah	Camacho	864030455
2	10	Filiberto	Tawil	Delilah	Camacho	864030455
3	10	Filiberto	Tawil	Delilah	Camacho	864030455
4	10	Filiberto	Tawil	Delilah	Camacho	864030455
5	15	Alyce	Arias	Catherine	Arias	7367985013
6	35	Corinne	Loder	(null)	(null)	(null)
7	59	Dottie	Hellickson	(null)	(null)	(null)
8	71	Natalie	Fern	Lucy	Ray	1324132001
9	71	Natalie	Fern	Lucy	Ray	1324132001
10	71	Natalie	Fern	Lucy	Ray	1324132001
11	71	Natalie	Fern	Lucy	Ray	1324132001
12	71	Natalie	Fern	Lucy	Ray	1324132001
13	99	Ruthann	Keener	(null)	(null)	(null)
14	186	Ronny	Caiafa	Jason	Caiafa	2469798012
15	186	Ronny	Caiafa	Jason	Caiafa	2469798012
16	257	Donte	Kines	(null)	(null)	(null)

Figure 18

#### CRM-07 LIST OF ALL OWNERS PETS SHOULD BE EASILY ACCESSIBLE

Figure 18 satisfies the basic intent of business rule CRM-07; adding the columns for the pet's name, breed, species, and gender ID keys completes the needs to satisfy this rule. However, looking at a group of keys is not useful *information*. Rather than using several subqueries and JOINs to tie the data together, simple functions were created to show what species, breed, and gender an animal is based on an associated key [Code Insert 01 & Figure 19].

```

CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_BREED(
    f_breedid IN ANIMAL_BREED.BREEDID%TYPE)
RETURN varchar2
AS
lv_breed_name ANIMAL_BREED.BREED_NAME%TYPE;
lv_except varchar2(100) 'No Breed Found';

BEGIN
    SELECT BREED_NAME
    INTO lv_breed_name
    FROM ANIMAL_BREED
    WHERE BREEDID = f_breedid;

    RETURN lv_breed_name;

EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This breed id does not exist' || chr(10) ||
        'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly?' );
        RETURN NULL;
END;

```

Code Insert 01

OWNERID	FIRST_NAME	LAST_NAME	PETID	GENDERID	GENDER	SPECIESID	FUNC_SPECIES(P_SPECIESID)	BREEDID	FUNC_BREED(P_BREEDID)	ALT_FAMILY_MEM_FIRST_NAME	ALT_FAMILY_MEM_LAST_NAME
1	10	Filiberto	Tawil	25	2	Female Spayed	3 Feline	42	Calico	Delilah	Camacho
2	10	Filiberto	Tawil	6	2	Female Spayed	3 Feline	53	African Several	Delilah	Camacho
3	10	Filiberto	Tawil	4	4	Male Neuter	2 Canine	41	Labrador Retriever	Delilah	Camacho
4	10	Filiberto	Tawil	1	1	Female	4 Reptile	46	Cobra	Delilah	Camacho
5	15	Alyce	Arias	2	2	Female Spayed	3 Feline	51	Domestic Short Hair	Catherine	Arias
6	35	Corinne	Loder	3	3	Male	1 Avian	45	African Grey Parrot	(null)	(null)
7	59	Dottie	Mellickson	44	3	Male	2 Canine	58	Boxer	(null)	(null)
8	71	Natalie	Fern	64	2	Female Spayed	2 Canine	48	Bloodhound	Lucy	Ray
9	71	Natalie	Fern	41	2	Female Spayed	2 Canine	47	Daschund	Lucy	Ray
10	71	Natalie	Fern	42	3	Male	4 Reptile	43	Monitor Lizard	Lucy	Ray
11	71	Natalie	Fern	43	4	Male Neuter	2 Canine	47	Daschund	Lucy	Ray
12	71	Natalie	Fern	61	1	Female	1 Avian	45	African Grey Parrot	Lucy	Ray
13	99	Ruthann	Keener	45	2	Female Spayed	2 Canine	48	Bloodhound	(null)	(null)
14	186	Ronny	Caisafa	48	6	Genetic Hermaphrodite	1 Avian	44	Cockatoo	Jason	Caisafa
15	186	Ronny	Caisafa	47	4	Male Neuter	2 Canine	57	Dalmation	Jason	Caisafa
16	257	Donte	Kines	46	4	Male Neuter	3 Feline	54	Sphynx	(null)	(null)

Figure 19

### CRM-o3 SHOW ONLY LIVING ANIMALS WHEN AN OWNER CHECKS IN FOR AN APPOINTMENT

Attempting to show just living pets using SQL alone would have involved at least two self-joins of the same table. This would lead to duplicate values and other anomalies. To prevent, this a function was developed that creates a comma-separated list inside of a column [Code Insert o2].

```

CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_PET_SIBLINGS ( f_petid IN int )
RETURN varchar2
AS
    --shows only living pets associated with an OWNERID

    lv_ownerid int;
    lv_sibling_name varchar2(500) := NULL;
    lv_isalive PET.IS_LIVING%TYPE;
    lv_loop int :=0; --we will use this for formatting text, because we are not trashy!

    CURSOR cur_siblings IS
        SELECT PET_FIRST_NAME
        FROM PET
        WHERE IS_LIVING IN ('Y', 'Y', 'I') --get living related to pets
            AND PETID <> f_petid --but not the same pet
        AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid; --get the Owner of the pets

BEGIN
    lv_loop := 0;
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(lv_loop);

    SELECT OWNERID
    INTO lv_ownerid
    FROM PET
    WHERE PETID = f_petid;

    FOR rec_sibling IN cur_siblings LOOP

        CASE --while there is more pet names format the text and add it to the variable
        WHEN rec_sibling.PET_FIRST_NAME IS NOT NULL AND lv_loop >= 0
            THEN lv_sibling_name := lv_sibling_name || rec_sibling.PET_FIRST_NAME || ', ';
        ELSE lv_sibling_name := lv_sibling_name || '.';
        END CASE;
        lv_loop:= lv_loop + 1;
    END LOOP;
    RETURN lv_sibling_name;
END;

```

Code Insert o2

This function was then used inside a Materialized View along with all other relevant data needed to check in a patient. When an owner comes in with their pets, the pets are usually either ill or anxious; thus, anything to make the check in practice quick will be appreciated from a customer stand point. To assist with this business, need a Materialized View was chosen instead of an ad-hoc query or a traditional View. To further speed up the process of patient check-in, non-unique indexes were built on the attributes of the pet's first name and the owner's last name; these are the columns most likely to be used to search for an incoming patient. The Materialized View refreshes only once an hour, as it is highly unlikely that a customer is going to have a dramatic change in data within an hour; and allows for reception to pull up the most accurate information as new customers come in for their appointments Figure 20] <sup>3</sup>.

The screenshot shows a SQL developer interface with a query window containing the following SQL code:

```

SELECT * FROM PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV;

```

Below the code is a table titled "Patient's Animal Siblings" with the following data:

OWNERID	PET_FIRST_NAME	PET_MIDDLE_NAME	LAST_NAME	SPECIES_NAME	BREED_NAME	Patient's Animal Siblings
10	Diane	Michelle	Tawil	Feline	African Several	Sara, Steve, Jubilee
10	Sara	Snek	Tawil	Reptile	Cobra	Steve, Diane, Jubilee
10	Jubilee	(null)	Tawil	Feline	Calico	Sara, Steve, Diane
10	Steve	Cap	Tawil	Canine	Labrador Retriever	Sara, Diane, Jubilee
15	Jessie	(null)	Arias	Feline	Domestic Short Hair	(null)
35	Larry	Squakers	Loder	Avian	African Grey Parrot	(null)
59	Jason	(null)	Hellickson	Canine	Boxer	(null)
71	Jeffery	(null)	Fern	Canine	Dachshund	Suzie, Marisol, Jefferson
71	Suzie	(null)	Fern	Canine	Dachshund	Marisol, Jeffery, Jefferson
71	Jefferson	Twilight	Fern	Avian	African Grey Parrot	Suzie, Marisol, Jeffery
71	Marisol	(null)	Fern	Reptile	Monitor Lizard	Suzie, Jeffery, Jefferson
99	Hillary	(null)	Keener	Canine	Bloodhound	(null)
186	Rover	(null)	Caiata	Canine	Dalmatian	Tweety
186	Tweety	(null)	Caiata	Avian	Cockatoo	Rover

Figure 20

The combination of this code along with the code that satisfied [CRM-07](#) satisfied the reporting requirement: REPORT-05 CRM regarding reception and pet check-in.

#### CRM-06 GRIEF COUNSELOR NEEDS TO KNOW TYPES OF PET OWNER PREFERENCES

#### CRM-04 DECEASED PETS SHOULD BE PLACED IN A HISTORICAL TABLE.

This was accomplished by tweaking the logic of the function that gives us an owner's list of living pets. The modifications were:

- Removed the filter for living pets only (grief counselor wants to know what types of pet the owner has for adoption suggestions if appropriate).
- Added a counter for each species.
- Added attributes for SpeciesID and BreedID [Code Insert 3].

```

CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_ALL_OTHER_PETS(
    f_petid IN int)
RETURN clob
AS

lv_ownerid OWNER.OWNERID%TYPE;
lv_sibling_name varchar2(500) := NULL;
lv_sibling_species varchar2(500) :=NULL;
lv_sibling_breed varchar2(500) :=NULL;
--using clob not varchar because we have no clue how many animals someone will have over a lifetime

lv_other_pets clob :=NULL; --will be the builder each data type will get concated in there.

```

<sup>3</sup> I strongly recommend right clicking and then choosing open link to see images in their full size in a browser.

```

lv_avian_clob := NULL;
lv_canine_clob := NULL;
lv_feline_clob := NULL;
lv_reptile_clob := NULL;
lv_aviancount int :=0;
lv_caninecount int := 0;
lv_felinecount int := 0;
lv_reptilecount int :=0;

lv_loop int :=0;
--the goal is to get ALL pets even previously dead ones so the counselor knows what the parent prefers
in a pet
CURSOR cur_otherpets IS
SELECT s.SpeciesID, ab.BREED_NAME, ab.breedid, s.SPECIES_NAME, COLORING, PETID, OWNERID
FROM ANIMAL_BREED ab JOIN ANIMAL_SPECIES s
ON ab.SpeciesID = s.SpecIESID
JOIN PET p ON ab.BREEDID = p.BREEDID
WHERE ab.BREEDID
= ANY (SELECT BREEDID
      FROM PET
      WHERE PETID <> f_petid
      AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid)
      AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid; --have to re-restrict the ownerid because otherwise the
subquery starts pulling unrelated pets based on species.
BEGIN

SELECT OWNERID
INTO lv_ownerid
FROM PET
WHERE PETID = f_petid;
--get the owner id from the dead pet, then loop all known pets out of the cursor
--and into a text format report
FOR rec_otherpets IN cur_otherpets LOOP

CASE
WHEN rec_otherpets.SpeciesID = 1 THEN
    lv_aviancount := lv_aviancount + 1;
    lv_avian:= lv_avian || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'|| rec_otherpets.COLORING|| '
plumage' || ', ';
WHEN rec_otherpets.SpeciesID = 2 THEN
    lv_caninecount := lv_caninecount + 1;
    lv_canine:= lv_canine || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'|| rec_otherpets.COLORING|| ' fur' || ', ';
WHEN rec_otherpets.SpeciesID = 3 THEN
    lv_felinecount := lv_felinecount + 1;
    lv_feline:= lv_feline || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'|| rec_otherpets.COLORING|| ' fur' || ', ';
WHEN rec_otherpets.SpeciesID = 4 THEN
    lv_reptilecount := lv_reptilecount + 1;
    lv_reptile:= lv_reptile || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'|| rec_otherpets.COLORING|| ' scales' || ', ';
ELSE NULL;
END CASE;
lv_loop := lv_loop + 1;
END LOOP;

CASE
WHEN lv_loop IS NULL OR lv_loop = 0 THEN
    lv_other_pets := 'No other (known) pets owned by this owner currently.';
ELSE
    lv_other_pets := 'This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds:' ||
'|| CHR(10);
    IF lv_aviancount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'|| lv_aviancount|| ' birds of the following breeds: '||lv_avian|| ' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_caninecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'|| lv_caninecount|| ' dogs of the following breeds: '||lv_canine|| ' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_felinecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'|| lv_felinecount|| ' cats of the following breeds: '||lv_feline|| ' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_reptilecount > 0

```

```

        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'|| lv_reptilecount || ' reptiles of the following breeds: ' || lv_reptile|| ' ' || CHR(10);
      END IF;
      lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets|| 'End of other known pets.';

  END CASE;
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(lv_other_pets);

RETURN lv_other_pets;

END;

```

### Code Insert o3

A table was created with the base values data the function will use; along with data for a function that shows the information about the death of the animal. Data is only imported into this table upon an animal being moved to the historical table and is marked dead; other inserts on the historical would be for inapplicable situations (for example: owner and pets have moved). To satisfy these requirements I used two pieces of logic:

1. A procedure that imports data about the death of the animal and fills in the appropriate attributes in the tables; then, the procedure creates a historical record for the animal [Figure 21].
2. A trigger that fires once an insert has happened upon the historical table [Code Insert 4].

ENCOUNTERID	PETID	FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(AP_PETID)	IS_LIVING	DEATH_DATE	ENCOUNTER_NOTES	ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME
1	46	Grade_Kimes	N	02-JUL-18	In office death recorded notes including cause of death follow: Patient ...	02-JUL-18 11:41:57.145000000 AM

Figure 21

```

CREATE OR REPLACE TRIGGER GRIEF_ALERT_TRG
AFTER INSERT ON PET_HISTORICAL
FOR EACH ROW
WHEN (NEW.IS_LIVING IN ('N','0', 'n'))
--other inserts are irrelevant to this those are for pets that have moved away
DECLARE
/*will grab from a JOIN of data that comes from
CRM and CHART areas of the database to avoid having to
either use a Global Temp table and/to avoid having to deal with
Mutating tables*/
lv_petid GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT.PETID%TYPE := :NEW.PETID;
lv_ownerid GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT.OWNERID%TYPE;
lv_deathdate date;
lv_phone OWNER.PHONE_PRIMARY%TYPE;

BEGIN

SELECT o.OWNERID, o.PHONE_PRIMARY, DEATH_DATE
INTO lv_ownerid, lv_phone, lv_deathdate
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af JOIN PET p
  ON af.PETID = p.PETID JOIN OWNER o
    ON p.OWNERID = o.OWNERID
WHERE af.PETID = lv_petid;

INSERT INTO GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT (ALERT_DATE, PETID, OWNERID, PHONE_PRIMARY, DEATH_DATE)
VALUES(SYSDATE, lv_petid, lv_ownerid, lv_phone, lv_deathdate);

END;

```

### Code Insert 04

Finally, a view was created which shows the grief counselor exactly what she needs to assist a grieving pet parent [Figure 22].

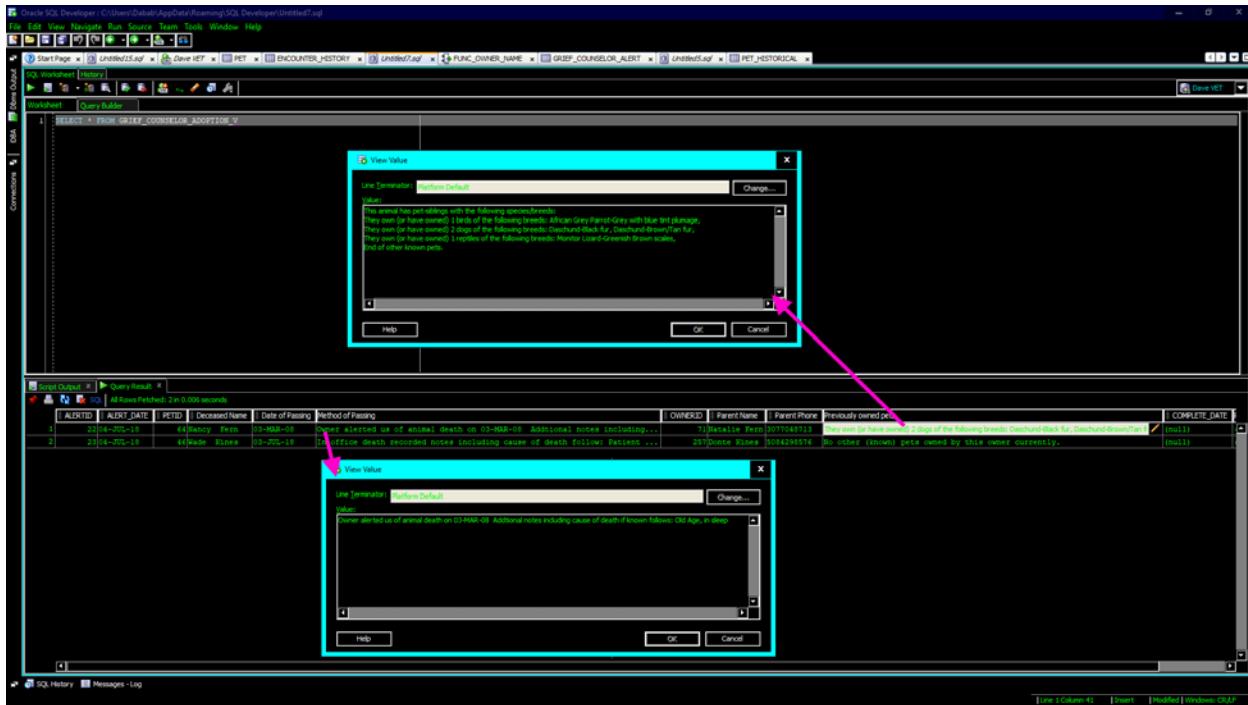


Figure 22

## CRM-05 WHEN A PARENT BRINGS IN A NEW PET A MEDICAL CHART SHOULD BE CREATED

Per CSFDAVD, the medical chart starts with a table of basic information called Animal\_Facts; the reception/customer relations management table is simply called pet. When a new animal is added to the pet chart the trigger fires and the relevant data is automatically goes into the Animal\_Facts chart [Figure 23]. This leads to data duplication in the database; duplicate data in this case is needed because it is not necessarily appropriate for the medical aspect of the patient's data to be available to all employees of the business.

PETID	PET_FIRST_NAME	PET_MIDDLE_NAME	SPECIESID	BREEDID	GENDERID	COLORING	BIRTH_DATE	TEMPERAMENT_NOTES
1	41 Suzie	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
2	42 Marisol	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
3	43 Jeffery	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
4	44 Jason	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
5	45 Hillary	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
6	46 Wade	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
7	47 Rover	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
8	48 Tweety	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
9	1 Sara	Snek	4	46	1 Greenish Greyish Yellow	14-AUG-06	She's a poisonous snake, she's kind of awful!	
10	2 Jessie	(null)	3	51	2 Black with brown feet	03-JUN-14	Was rambunctious until spayed, now she's the sweetest cat.	
11	3 Larry	Squakers	1	45	3 Grey with a bluish tint	07-FEB-03	Sweet boy, extremely intelligent, can communicate some in English	
12	4 Steve	Cap	2	41	4 Yellow	09-DEC-16	He is a sweet boy that still acts like a puppy	
13	6 Diane	Michelle	3	53	2 Leopard coloring	09-MAR-04	She was a very playful cat all the way into her old age.	
14	23 Jubilee	(null)	3	42	2 Wht bse, blk orng spts	12-NOV-17	Sweet girl, playful; DOES NOT LIKE HER HINDQUARTERS TOUCHED, SENSITIVE TAIL.	
15	41 Suzie	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
16	42 Marisol	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
17	43 Jeffery	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
18	44 Jason	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
19	45 Hillary	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
20	46 Wade	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
21	47 Rover	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
22	48 Tweety	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
23	1 Sara	Snek	4	46	1 Greenish Greyish Yellow	14-AUG-06	She's a poisonous snake, she's kind of awful!	
24	2 Jessie	(null)	3	51	2 Black with brown feet	03-JUN-14	Was rambunctious until spayed, now she's the sweetest cat.	
25	3 Larry	Squakers	1	45	3 Grey with a bluish tint	07-FEB-03	Sweet boy, extremely intelligent, can communicate some in English	
26	4 Steve	Cap	2	41	4 Yellow	09-DEC-16	He is a sweet boy that still acts like a puppy	
27	6 Diane	Michelle	3	53	2 Leopard coloring	09-MAR-04	She was a very playful cat all the way into her old age.	
28	23 Jubilee	(null)	3	42	2 Wht bse, blk orng spts	12-NOV-17	Sweet girl, playful; DOES NOT LIKE HER HINDQUARTERS TOUCHED, SENSITIVE TAIL.	

Figure 23

This code and data structure also satisfied the following transaction and reporting requirements:

- REPORT-06: Grief counseling—regarding the data needs for a grief counseling appointment.
- TRX-06: Pet historical.
- TRX-09: Update chart upon death

## CLINICAL PROCEDURES

### PROC-01 ONCE A CLINICAL EVENT IS COMPLETE IT MUST BE ADDED TO THE CHART

Clinical events, (AKA clinical procedures) range from complex surgeries to a simple patient checkup. Some procedures, like surgeries, involve the administering of several medications during the procedure. This means that data is potentially interfacing with three tables simultaneously, while other tables are waiting for a trigger to fire based on this data. To handle *clinical procedures*, I used an *Oracle Procedure*. This procedure takes advantage of Oracle's ability to take in optional incoming parameters into the program unit, allowing for a simple clinical event with no medication or a complex surgery with up to five medications. If the vets feel that five medications is insufficient, the number of parameters can be easily expanded by copying code and modifying variable numbers up to PL/SQL's maximum of 32768 incoming program unit variables ("Database PL/SQL Language Reference," n.d.). Each medical administration would just be one dose at a time, as a doctor would never say "give two doses of 30 cc

Anetrizine" she would simply say "push 60 cc Anetrizine stat". Per business rule RX-09: doctors and Vets do not write formal prescriptions for medicines given during a clinical event, this was also considered during the creation of this procedure. Finally, logic involving creating a way for these medicines to be documented, and marked as approved for regulatory reporting requirements, was added to logic and structures to fulfill all the needs related to PROC-01 [Code Insert 05]<sup>4</sup>.

```

CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_RX_VETPROC(
    p_vetid IN int,
    p_petid IN int,
    p_vet_procid IN int,
    p_proc_notes IN clob,
    p_rxdisp IN char,
    p_drugid01 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose01 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units01 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid02 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose02 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units02 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid03 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose03 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units03 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid04 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose04 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units04 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid05 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose05 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units05 IN number DEFAULT NULL
)
AS
/*This is for entering simple procedures with up to 5 medicines administered during,
note the incoming parameters with default values of null. This creates an optional list of drugs that
can be administered during a surgery;
Then at a later time they can run the report that shows exactly what was given to the animal and update
tables accordingly*/
lv_ppprocid int;
lv_rxnotes clob;
/*rotating one lv_rxid variable and reinitializing it to save on RAM*/
lv_rxid int;
BEGIN
    INSERT INTO VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY (VETID, PETID, VET_PROCEDUREID, VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE, RX_DISPENSED_DURING)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_vet_procid, p_proc_notes, SYSDATE, p_rxdisp)
        RETURNING PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID INTO lv_ppprocid;
    COMMIT;

    lv_rxid :=0;

    IF p_drugid01 IS NOT NULL
        THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED)
            VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid01, p_drugdose01, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units01, SYSTIMESTAMP)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
        COMMIT;
        INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
            VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid01, p_drugdose01, SYSDATE, p_vet_procid,
0, p_drug_units01);
            /*A NOTE ON CONTROL_CHECKER according to the vets anytime a dose is given during an
operation it will always be one dose, but is being set to a control check of 0
to distinguish it from proper RXs */
            COMMIT;
    END IF;

    IF p_drugid02 IS NOT NULL
        THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
            VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid02, p_drugdose02, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units02)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;

```

---

<sup>4</sup> Unless noteworthy no further code will be directly embedded into this document; however, all code will be attached as an appendix.

```

    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED)
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid02, p_drugdose02, SYSDATE, p_vet_procid,
0, p_drug_units02, SYSTIMESTAMP);

    COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid03 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid03, p_drugdose03, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units03)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid03, p_drugdose03, SYSDATE, p_vet_procid,
0, p_drug_units03, SYSTIMESTAMP);

    COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid04 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid04, p_drugdose04, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units04)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid04, p_drugdose04, SYSDATE, p_vet_procid,
0, p_drug_units04, SYSTIMESTAMP);

    COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid05 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid05, p_drugdose05, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units05)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid05, p_drugdose05, SYSDATE, p_vet_procid,
0, p_drug_units05, SYSTIMESTAMP);

    COMMIT;
END IF;

END;

```

#### Code Insert 05

Figure 24 shows the successful<sup>5</sup> running of the procedure along the raw data that allows pharmacology, or another vet, to verify and approve any medicines dispensed during a clinical event. Figure 25 shows the simplified view that would be shown to an actual person. The following figure [Figure 26] shows the updates to all of tables that this program unit affects including

---

<sup>5</sup> At the time of procedure creation we had not yet convinced the lead vet that PETID was effectively CHARTID this was handled at a later time and B.R. CHART-10 was nullified.

VET\_PROCEDURE\_HISTORY<sup>6</sup>. Note that there is no staff attribute, this is to satisfy business rule [BR] CHART-17, that all procedures must be done under the supervision of a fully accredited veterinary doctor.

```

CREATE TABLE VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY (
    ID NUMBER(10) NOT NULL,
    DATE_OF_PROCEDURE DATE NOT NULL,
    VET_STAFF_ID NUMBER(10) NOT NULL,
    PRACTICE_ID NUMBER(10) NOT NULL,
    PROBLEM_CODE_ID NUMBER(10) NOT NULL,
    MEDICATION_CODE_ID NUMBER(10) NOT NULL,
    DURATION NUMBER(10,2),
    COMMENTS_CLOB CLOB
);

```

Figure 24

```

SELECT * FROM VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY;

```

ID	DATE_OF_PROCEDURE	VET_STAFF_ID	PRACTICE_ID	PROBLEM_CODE_ID	MEDICATION_CODE_ID	DURATION	COMMENTS_CLOB
1	2018-07-09	10001	10001	10001	10001	0.00	Multi-Flakes are fine. No obvious parasites in cloaca or mouth. Blood is very healthy, removed vomit sample show no signs of寄生虫. Teeth were moderately sharp, "y", 10, "DMC", 1.
2	2018-07-09	10001	10001	10001	10001	0.00	Eggs have come back from parasitology, they are viable, and are in lactation, "0", 1.
3	2018-07-09	10001	10001	10001	10001	0.00	REASONABLE DURATION: 0.00 - 0.10 AVG: 0.00 MAX: 0.10 MIN: 0.00
4	2018-07-09	10001	10001	10001	10001	0.00	JOHNNY WOLF & COLEEN LAMPTON: 0.00 - 0.10 AVG: 0.00 MAX: 0.10 MIN: 0.00
5	2018-07-09	10001	10001	10001	10001	0.00	JOHNNY WOLF & COLEEN LAMPTON: 0.00 - 0.10 AVG: 0.00 MAX: 0.10 MIN: 0.00

Figure 25

```

SELECT * FROM VET_CLINICAL_EVENT;

```

CLINICAL_EVENT_ID	PRACTICE_ID	STAFF_ID	CLINICAL_EVENT_TYPE	CLINICAL_EVENT_DESCRIPTION	CLINICAL_EVENT_DATE	CLINICAL_EVENT_DURATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_CODE_ID	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_NAME	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_DOSAGE	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_ROUTE	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_FREQUENCY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_DURATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_INSTRUCTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_PREGNANCY_PREGNANCY_CONTRAINDICATIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_ALERGIES	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_DRUG_INTERACTIONS	CLINICAL_EVENT_MEDICATION_CATEGORY	CLINICAL_EVENT_INFORMATION	CLINICAL_EVENT_CONTRAINDICATIONS
-------------------	-------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Figure 26

A procedure was created to bulk approve the clinical event generated pseudo-prescriptions in one command [Figure 27]; once approved that medicine is removed from the view [Figure 28]. Finally all appropriate tables are updated [Figure 29].

<sup>6</sup> Reminder: all images are referenced to an online version and can be viewed in a browser by clicking <Ctrl> + Click in Microsoft Word.

```

Worksheet [History] 0.041 seconds
Worksheet [Query Builder]
execute PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL('y', 17);

Script Output [ ] | SELECT * FROM DAILY_PROCX_V [ ] | Query Result [ ]
User: check compiler log
procedure PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL compiled
SQL procedure successfully completed.
  
```

Figure 27

```

SQL Worksheet [History] 0.041 seconds
Worksheet [Query Builder]
1 execute PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL('y', 17);

Script Output [ ] | SELECT * FROM DAILY_PROCX_V [ ] | Query Result [ ]
User: All Rows Fetched: 0 in 0.015 seconds
  
```

PETID	Pet Name	VETID	Veterinarian	DRUG_UNITS_MEAS	DRUG_UNITS_INW	VET_PROCEDURE_DATE	DRUGID	RXID

Figure 28

The screenshot shows four windows in Oracle SQL Developer:

- RX\_HISTORY - Editor**: A table with columns RXID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG\_DOSAGE, DRUG\_UNITS\_PRESCRIBED, DATE\_FILLED, PATIENT\_VET\_PROCEDUREID, IS\_MAINTENANCE\_MED, and NOTES. Data includes rows for various prescriptions.
- VET\_PROCEDURE\_HISTORY - Editor**: A table with columns PATIENT\_VET\_PROCEDUREID, VET\_PROCEDUREID, PETID, and VET\_PROCEDURE\_DATE. Notes column contains entries like "Doxine ace fine, 50 drops per ml", "Legs have come back from radiology", and "Left Leg TFGO went well, he should".
- RX\_ORDER - Editor**: A table with columns RXID, PETID, DRUGID, DATE\_SUBMITTED, DRUGID, DRUG\_UNITS\_PRESCRIBED, DRUG\_UNITS\_DISPENSED, VET\_PROCEDUREID, DATE\_FILLED, and TIMES\_PER\_DAY. Data includes rows for various orders.
- Untitled4.sql - [ ] | Untitled24.sql [ ] | Oracle SQL Developer, Table DAVEDEBA\_RX\_ORDER@Dave\_VET**: A query result window showing the results of a query on the RX\_ORDER table.

Figure 29

This also satisfied the following requirements:

- RX-09: Medicines given during surgery.
- CHART-17: All medical procedures done by non-vet staff must be supervised by a licensed vet.
- CHART-08: All medical procedures done on the animal must be stored in the chart.
- TRX-13: Veterinary procedures.

## PHARMACOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, BLOOD BANK

### RX-04 ADD R AND PATHOLOGY LAB ORDERS TO A VIEW

Rather than having a complicated view with different types of work showing two views were created: one for incoming R orders and another for incoming pathology tests [Figure 30 Figure 31].

The screenshot shows a SQL developer interface with a query window containing the following SQL code:

```
SELECT * FROM RX_ORDERS_TO_FILL_V;
```

Below the code is a table with 9 rows of data:

RXID	Written by	For	Op	Drug Stock #	Drug	AMOUNT	Times Per Day	REFILLS LEFT	Written on	On hand stock	GATE_FILLED	FILLED_BY
1	Dr. Daves Veterinarian	Perry Bellickevav	Outie Bellickevav	21	Paracetamol 400mg Tab (Matrix)	5	40	3	2018-07-19	100 (null)	100 (null)	(null)
2	Inductroo Veterinarian	Perry Bellickevav	Outie Bellickevav	22	Paracetamol 400mg Tab (Matrix)	60	40	3	2018-07-19	100 (null)	100 (null)	(null)
3	Inductroo Worthington	Sara Shek Tawil	Filliberto Tawil	23	Terbinafine Hcl 1% Cream (Taro)	5	(null)	3	2018-07-19	495 (null)	495 (null)	(null)
4	Inductroo Worthington	Sara Shek Tawil	Filliberto Tawil	24	Ampicillin/Pot Clav 500-125mg (5g)	20	(null)	3	2018-07-19	490 (null)	490 (null)	(null)
5	Inductroo Worthington	Sara Shek Tawil	Filliberto Tawil	25	Bucyrusanol Injection	4	(null)	3	2018-07-19	496 (null)	496 (null)	(null)

Figure 30

The screenshot shows a SQL developer interface with a query window containing the following SQL code:

```
EXECUTE PROC_PATHOL_ORDER(1, 16, 8);
EXECUTE PROC_PATHOL_ORDER (3, 18, 7);
EXECUTE PROC_PATHOL_ORDER(2, 10, 11);

SELECT * FROM PATH_LABS_OPEN_V;
```

Below the code is a table with 3 rows of data:

LABORDERID	LABID	Lab Name	For	Patient Chart #	Available Kits
1	2	7 Mite Test	Larry Squakers Loder	3	20
2	1	8 Mite Test	Sara Shek Tawil	1	10
3	3	11 Bloodwork Feline	Jessie Arias	2	30

Figure 31

To make these views work the following needed to be built first:

- A procedure for a vet to place a prescription [\[PROC\\_PRESCRIPTION\]](#).
- A procedure for a vet to place a pathology lab order [\[PROC\\_PATHOL\\_ORDER\]](#) [Figure 31].
- Functions that show verbose lab names, vet names, and chart names (humans don't respond well to "Fill prescription for patient 10, from vet 15, using drug 98").
- A procedure to complete a pathology lab order [\[PROC\\_PATH\\_RESULTS\]](#) [Figure 32].
  - Folded into this program unit is a way of informing veterinarians if pathology has detected a critical illness (such as FIV, malignant tumors, avian-flu, etc.).
  - Also folded into this logic is a way of subtracting lab-kits from inventor [Figure 33].
- A procedure to fill a prescription [\[PROC\\_RX\\_FILL\]](#) that:
  - Does the appropriate insertions/updates on the appropriate tables (RX\_HISTORY, RX\_REFILLS, etc.).
  - Subtracts the drug units from inventory and prevents a Rx from being filled if there is not enough in stock. Accomplished by using a sub-unit procedure [\[PROC\\_DRG\\_STOCK\]](#).
  - Sends out exceptions, notes the account, and prevents transaction completion, if the RX\_ORDER table constraint CHK\_DISPENSE is violated (you cannot fill a Rx for more medicine than what is prescribed).
  - Sends out exceptions, notes the account, and prevents transaction completion, if the RX\_ORDER table constraint CHK\_CONTR is violated (no controlled substance Rx can be filled for more than 14 days at a time).
  - Sends out exceptions, notes the account, and prevents transaction completion if a vet accidentally submits the same prescription (drug, drug dose, times per day) twice in one day [Figure 34]

Once this logic was built then the views shown previously in figures 30 & 31 could be created and tested.

```

1 EXECUTE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(2, 'N', 'Mites found are common to this species of snake, can be removed with a gentle bath of 1mL of DAWN detergent to 2L of water no hotter than 35° Celsius / 95° Fahrenheit');
2 EXECUTE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(1, 'N', 'THIS WASN''T EVEN A MITE IT WAS A PIECE OF LINT!!!!!!');
3 EXECUTE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(3, 'Y', 'Patient has tested FIV+, all FIV antigens show positive, patient is contagious to other felines. All other bloodwork is well within range for a healthy cat.');
4
5 SELECT * FROM PATH_LABS_OPEN_V;
6
7 FROM PATHOLOGY_HISTORY OUTER JOIN PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS USING (LABORDERID);
8
9
10 SELECT *
    FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS;

```

LABORDERID	PETID	LABID	VETID	Critical Disease	DATE_COMPLETED	RESULTS	LABID_1	PETID_1	VETID_1	DATE_COMPLETED_1	DATE_ORDERED
1	1	9	160		02-JUL-18	THIS WASN'T EVEN A MITE IT WAS A PIECE OF LINT!!!!!!	9	1	160	02-JUL-18	02-JUL-18
2	2	7	168		02-JUL-18	Mites found are common to this species of snake, can be removed with a g...	7	3	168	02-JUL-18	02-JUL-18
3	3	11	10Y		02-JUL-18	Patient has tested FIV+, all FIV antigens show positive, patient is cont...	11	2	10	02-JUL-18	02-JUL-18

Figure 32

```

1 :EXECUTE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(2, 'N', 'Mites found are common to this species of snake, ca
2 :EXECUTE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(1, 'O', 'THIS WASN''T EVEN A MITE IT WAS A PIECE OF LINT!!!!
3 :EXECUTE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(3, 'Y', 'Patient has tested FIV+, all FIV antigens show posi
4 :
5 :SELECT * FROM PATH_LABS_OPEN_V;
6 :SELECT *
7 :FROM PATHOLOGY_HISTORY OUTER JOIN PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS USING (LABORDERID);
8 :
9 :SELECT *
10:FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS;

```

LABID	LAB_NAME	LAB_COST	KITS_ON_HAND	SPECIESID
1	1 Fecal Test	25.99	30	2
2	2 Fecal Test	55.99	30	3
3	3 Fecal Test	11.99	30	1
4	4 Fecal Test	9.99	30	4
5	5 Heartworm Test	8.99	20	2
6	6 Heartworm Test	8.99	20	3
7	7 Mite Test	5.99	19	1
8	8 Mite Test	5.99	9	4
9	9 Bloodwork - Avian	50	10	1
10	10 Bloodwork Canine	75	30	2
11	11 Bloodwork Feline	75	29	3
12	12 Bloodwork Reptile	50	10	4

Figure 33

```

1 :--TESTING
2 :EXECUTE PROC_PRESCRIPTION(10, 1, 14, 1, 3, '2.5%', '28-JUN-2016');
3 :
4 :SELECT cast(current_timestamp AS date) from dual

```

Script Output: Task completed in 0.034 seconds

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

Messages - Log: Buffer Size: 20000

Dave VET: You have attempted to enter a duplicate prescription, please submit again tomorrow, or correct the error

Figure 34

The logic from all these program units and data structures that satisfies B.R. RX-04 also fulfils the following:

- TRX-02 & RX-05: Subtract used lab kits from inventory.
- TRX-04: Update chart with pathology results.
- TRX-05 & CHART-11: Critical illness flag
- TRX-10 & RX-03: R filled, inventory reduced, patient chart updated

- RX-01: Controlled substances limitations (no more than 14 days at a time).
- RX-03: Reduce medicine inventory upon successful filling of prescription.

#### RX-10 A SEPARATE ID FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL PRESCRIPTION EXTERNAL TO THE CHART

This is a government regulation explained to the author as: each prescription must have effectively two primary keys; one key relates to the patient's chart and is used internally; one key is generated using a separate algorithm, unrelated to the patient's chart. This is done incase all pharmacology tables need to be placed in a different database or data structure due to future regulation. This was accomplished by adding a separate attribute using Oracle's Identity Column Function. Note the difference in Figure 35 between the REGULATORYIDENTITYNUMBER and RXID.

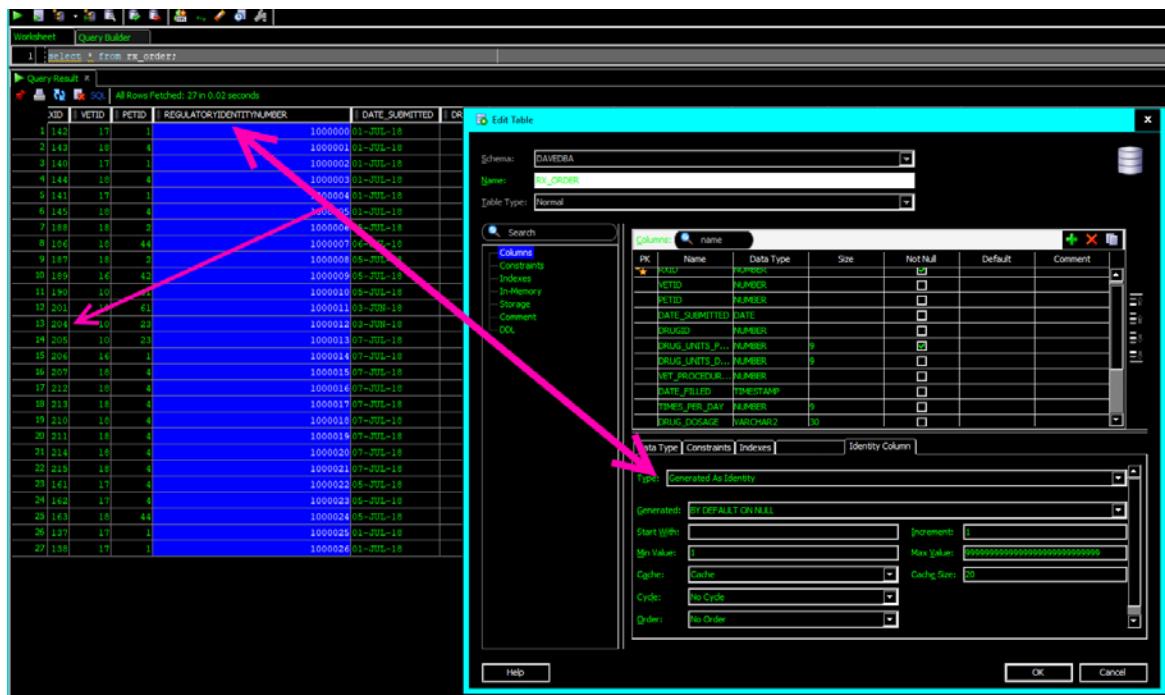


Figure 35

#### RX-02 STOCK REORDER FLAG

This business rule was set to flag all drugs when the stock falls below 10 units. Additional requirements clarification was done with vets and the chemists and they decided that they would like to be able to set a reorder level based on the needs of the clinic per drug. This was accomplished by building an attribute for a Boolean field, and an integer field that would act as a floor; once the floor is reached a trigger will fire changing the flag thus alerting the staff it's time to re-order. Oracle does not have a proper Boolean<sup>7</sup> attribute data type, to ameliorate this problem a pseudo-Boolean column was created using Character (Char) datatype with a length of one. Instead of putting the onus on the application programming team to determine which specific characters would count as True or False options representing the most likely values were programmed into the check columns of {'1', 'Y', 'Y'} for true, and {'0', 'N', 'N'} for false [Figure 36]. Additional values can be added to the check constraints and the program units that call those columns should application-development request it.

<sup>7</sup> Oracle's PL/SQL does have a Boolean data type, but that is not helpful during table creation.

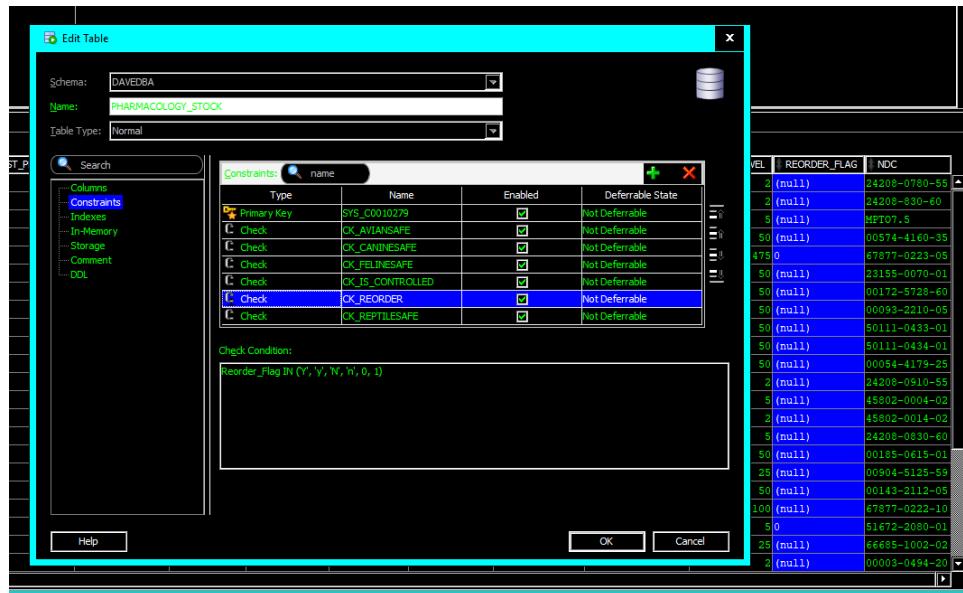


Figure 36

Oracle also does not allow a trigger to read a table then alter that same table based on the new value and trying to get around this can create a phenomenon referred to as a mutating table (Casteel, 2013). To solve this problem, procedure program units were used. Once a prescription is filled that will bring the on-hand quantity equal to or less than the ORDER\_LEVEL attribute's value, the procedure changes the flag. First a procedure PROC\_DRG\_STOCK was created to update the PHARMACOLOGY\_STOCK table based on the units filled for a prescription, and then change the flag column based on order level requirements. Then, that procedure was folded into both prescription filling/approval procedures PROC\_RX\_FILL and PROC\_BUL\_RX\_PROC\_APPROVAL. This allows for the stock table to be updated properly for both traditional prescription fills, and drugs dispensed during a clinical event [Figure 37].

```

1 select * from pharmacology_stock;
2 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (189, 18, 1, 1);
3 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (187, 10, 1, 1);
4 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (186, 10, 1, 1);
5 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (185, 10, 1, 1);
6 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (180, 18, 1, 1);
7 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (201, 18, 30, 30);
8 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (207, 10, 2, 2);
9 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (212, 18, 4, 4);
10 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (213, 18, 2, 2);
11 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (210, 18, 2, 2);
12 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (211, 18, 1, 1);
13 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (214, 18, 1, 1);
14 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (215, 18, 4, 4);
15 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (209, 17, 4, 4);
16 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (161, 16, 1, 1);
17 EXECUTE PROC_RX_FILL (162, 10, 1, 1);
18

```

ID	DRUG_NAME	DRUG_DOSAGE	DRUG_UNITS_INV	DRUG_UNITS_MEAS	DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT	IS_CONTROLLED	AVIAN_SAFE	CANINE_SAFE	FELINE_SAFE	REPTILE_SAFE	ORDER_LEVEL	REORDER_FLAG	DATE_STOCKED	NDC
1	Ibu Poly 800mg Oint (Walgreens)	(null)	5Bottle	6.09	1	1	1	1	1	0	2 (null)	03-JAN-18	24208	
2	NeuroPoly 8 Ounces Ophth Pump	(null)	5Tube	15.010	(null)	1	1	1	1	1	2 (null)	04-OCT-17	24208	
3	Itri-Diclo Gint (Esomepril)	(null)	6Tube	14.360	0	1	1	1	1	0	5 (null)	04-MAR-17	4PT07.5	
4	Amoxycillin/Poly Ophth Opc Susp (Paxil)	500mg	500Capsule	6.041	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	07-JAN-17	67877	
5	Gabapentin 300mg Cap (Asendin)	500mg	475Tablet	8.561	0	1	1	1	1	0	475 (null)	15-MAY-17	67877	
6	Methimazole 5mg Tab (Reptige)	5mg	100Tablet	5.990	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	16-APR-18	23155	
7	Famotidine 20mg Tab (Teva)	20mg	100Tablet	1.540	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	27-MAY-18	00172	
8	Bisulfate 10m Tab (Teva)	10mg	500Tablet	3.30	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	17-DEC-17	00093	
9	Trasodone 100mg Tab (Teva)	100mg	100Tablets	8.491	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	11-JUN-17	50111	
10	Trasodone 100mg Tab (Teva)	100mg	99Tablet	8.491	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	10-APR-18	50111	
11	Dexamethasone 0.5mg (Roxane)	0.5mg	100Tablet	5.160	1	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	15-JAN-17	00054	
12	Kyethromycin Ophth Oint (Valmont)	(null)	5Tube	3.180	0	1	1	1	1	0	2 (null)	15-FEB-18	24208	
13	Hydrocortisone 2.5% Cream (Ferrigo)	0.025	19Tube	4.170	1	1	1	1	1	0	5 (null)	07-APR-18	45802	
14	Hydrocortisone 2.5% Oint (Ferrigo)	0.025	20Tube	2.630	1	1	1	1	1	0	2 (null)	11-MAY-18	45802	
15	Neomycin/Poly B/Dex Opc Susp (Valeo)	500mg	10Bottle	6.330	0	1	1	1	1	0	5 (null)	31-MAY-18	24208	
16	Hydroxyazine Pamoate 50Mg Cap (Rite Aid)	50mg	100Capsule	6.140	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	17-AUG-17	00185	
17	Amoxycillin 500mg Tab (Hewitt)	500mg	99Tablet	6.140	0	1	1	1	1	0	25 (null)	21-MAY-17	00904	
18	Doxycycline Hyc 100mg Tab (Westward)	100mg	500Tablet	1.420	(null)	(null)	0	0	0	0	50 (null)	20-APR-17	00143	
19	Gabapentin 1000mg Caps (Asendin)	1000mg	1000Capsule	6.411	0	1	1	1	1	0	100 (null)	19-JAN-18	67877	
20	Tenoxicaine Hcl 1% Cream (Taro)	0.01	495Tube	6.550	0	1	1	1	1	0	50 (null)	18-JUN-17	61470	
21	Amoxicillin/Pot Clav 500-125mg (Rx)	125mg	480Bottle	0.940	1	1	1	1	1	0	25 (null)	26-JAN-17	66665	
22	Emafore 10mg/ML Inj (Bristol)	10mg/ml	20Bottle	3.770	1	1	1	1	1	0	2 (null)	27-JUL-17	00003	

Figure 37

## PATIENT CHART

The patient chart is the most complex aspect of the business. A simple table listing each prescription, clinical event, etc. for each patient would not only be cumbersome to program, it would lead to significant risk of data integrity and duplication errors. Several tables were created relating to the functions of the clinic and those tables were ultimately combined into meta-views procedurally and with SQL. An overview of the table structure, then an explanation of the procedures, program units and constraints that create the chart follows.

---

### REPORT-01 SPECIFIC INFORMATION MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE CHART

The following tables were created to assist with the chart building:

- ANIMAL\_FACTS: this can be thought of as the header for the chart; it contains everything that reception gathers at check-in time such as name, date, an attribute linked to the owner, and the PETID acts as a chart id as no animal would ever have more than one chart at the same clinic. Each one of these child tables is connected to the ANIMAL\_FACTS table through the primary key PETID.
- PATHOLOGY\_HISTORY: this table connects to the pathology lab, and stores results from laboratory tests .
- VET\_PROCEDURE\_HISTORY: in the entity-relationship-diagram included with CSFDAVD, this table was originally called PROCEDURE\_HISTORY: the name was changed to avoid confusion with Oracle's program units called 'procedures'. This table stores all the clinical-events, or clinical-procedures that happen with the animal, from a removing a simple bur from a pad, to complex surgeries.
- RX\_HISTORY: has several connections to the other RX and PHARMACOLOGY tables and records all medicines dispensed or prescribed to the patient, including during clinical-procedures.
- RADIOLOGY\_HISTORY: contains images imported from the satellite veterinary radiology business next door, with room for notes about the images.
- IMPORTED\_CHART\_DATA: this contains scanned images, or uploaded .pdf files of patient data from other clinics. Traditionally, this data is kept slightly segregated from data generated by the clinic importing it, (Dr. Hicks, 2018).
- ENOUNTER\_HISTORY: this table stores items that don't really go with any other table; for example, the animal's current weight. This table also contains a CLOB (character large object) field that allows for the vet to make copious notes each time they encounter a pet, that may not be related to a specific lab, medicine, or clinical procedure.

Figure 38 shows these tables highlighted in blue.



Figure 38

The creation of these tables and their relationships satisfied the following requirements:

- CHART-01: Room for notes.
- CHART-02 & CHART-03: All previously and actively used medicines must be shown in the chart.
- CHART-06: Veterinarian must be able to see facts about the animal (weight, gender, species, etc.).
- CHART-07: All medical procedures performed must be stored in the chart.
- CHART-09: Lab work must be stored in the chart.
- CHART-13 & CHART-16: Historical radiology information must be stored in the chart.
- CHART-15: Importing records from other veterinary clinics.
- TRX-12: Save encounter notes to the chart.

#### CHART-04 SHOW ALL MEDICINES TAKEN BY PET EASILY

A view [RX\_DETAILS\_V] was created to make accessing patient data related to current medication much easier. Functions were used to translate drug, patient, and prescribing veterinarian name into human readable values; if the medication was given during a clinical procedure instead of a prescription, the procedural id was also translated into readable information [Figure 39].

```

1: SELECT *
2: FROM RX_DETAILS_V
3: WHERE LOWER(PET_NAME) LIKE '%sara%';

```

_RXID	PETID	PET_NAME	VET_NAME	DRUGID	DRUG_NAME	DRUG..._	IS_MAINTENANCE_MED	DRUG..._	TIMES_PER_DAY	DATE_WRITTEN	NOTES	PATIE...	CLINICAL_EVENT
1	139	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Lucas Worthington	21 Amoxicillin/Pot Clav 500-125Mg (Sa	125MG	(null)		20	(null)	01-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	none
2	140	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Lucas Worthington	26 Calcitonin Subcutaneous	2mL	(null)		4	(null)	01-JUL-18	(null)	33 Reptile Exam	
3	141	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Lucas Worthington	20 Terbinafine Hcl 1% Cream (Taro)	.01	(null)		5	(null)	01-JUL-18	Patient was scratching...	33 Reptile Exam	
4	137	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Lucas Worthington	28 Butorphanol Injection	10mL	(null)		4	(null)	01-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	none
5	138	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Lucas Worthington	20 Terbinafine Hcl 1% Cream (Taro)	.01	(null)		5	(null)	01-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	none
6	142	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Lucas Worthington	21 Amoxicillin/Pot Clav 500-125Mg (Sa	125MG	(null)		20	(null)	01-JUL-18	(null)	33 Reptile Exam	
7	206	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Eric Xavier	24 Sulfadimethoxine	50MG	1		30		107-JUL-18	Patient has protozoan ...	(null)	none

Figure 39

An additional view was created only showing only maintenance medications for the animal. The view [\[RX\\_HISTORY\\_5YRS\\_ALLMAINT\\_MEDS\\_V\]](#) was created to show any medication prescribed and marked as a maintenance medication within the last five years.

#### CHART-08 SEE ALL KNOWN MEDICAL PROCEDURES FOR THE ANIMAL

Like the prescription view, the clinical procedure view [\[PROCEDURE\\_HISTORY\\_V\]](#) shows English pet, vet, and event names to make searches of the table much more user friendly [Figure 40]. This view can also easily be restricted by date with regards to the date of the clinical event, or date where follow up is required (stitches coming out, etc.); thereby also satisfying the requirements for CHART-07.

```
1 SELECT *
2 FROM PROCEDURE_HISTORY_V
3 WHERE LOWER(PET_NAME) LIKE '%sara%'
4 ;
```

VET_PROCEDUREID	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE	PETID	PET_NAME	VET_PROCEDURE_DATE	VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES	VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP
1	10 Reptile Exam	1	Sara Snek Tawil	01-JUL-18	Scales are fine. No obvious parasites in cloaca or mouth. Hood is very healthy, removed venom sacks sh...	(null)
2	12 Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	1	Sara Snek Tawil	01-JUL-18	Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation	(null)
3	12 Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	1	Sara Snek Tawil	07-JUL-18	Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation	(null)

Figure 40

#### CHART-09 SEE THE MOST RECENT LAB-WORK DONE ON THE ANIMAL

Rather than creating a historical pathology view, and a 'last-five-tests' view, a single view [\[LAB\\_WORK\\_V\]](#) was created that can easily be restricted by date. Much like the prescription and clinical procedure views, the pathology view uses functions to create long form names tied to the keys used in view creation [Figure 41].

```
1 SELECT *
2 FROM LAB_WORK_V
3 WHERE LOWER(PET_NAME) LIKE '%sara%'
4 ;
```

PETID	PET_NAME	LAB_NAME	RESULTS	DATE_COMPLETED	CRITICAL_DISEASE
1	Sara Snek Tawil	Mite Test	THIS WASN'T EVEN A MITE IT WAS A PIECE OF LINT!!!!!!	02-JUL-18	0

Figure 41

#### CHART-12 RADIOLOGY IMAGES MUST BE A PART OF THE CHART

The last of simple view created was based on the radiology table and was structured like the rest of the chart views. Figure 42 shows this view [\[RADIOLOGY\\_V\]](#) along with a saved image showing the patient's X-Ray. Figure 43 shows a 1.5GB colorized positron emission scan of a cat's brain. This PET-scan of a cat shows that the tablespace is clearly adaptable enough to handle the massive sizes of radiological imagery files.

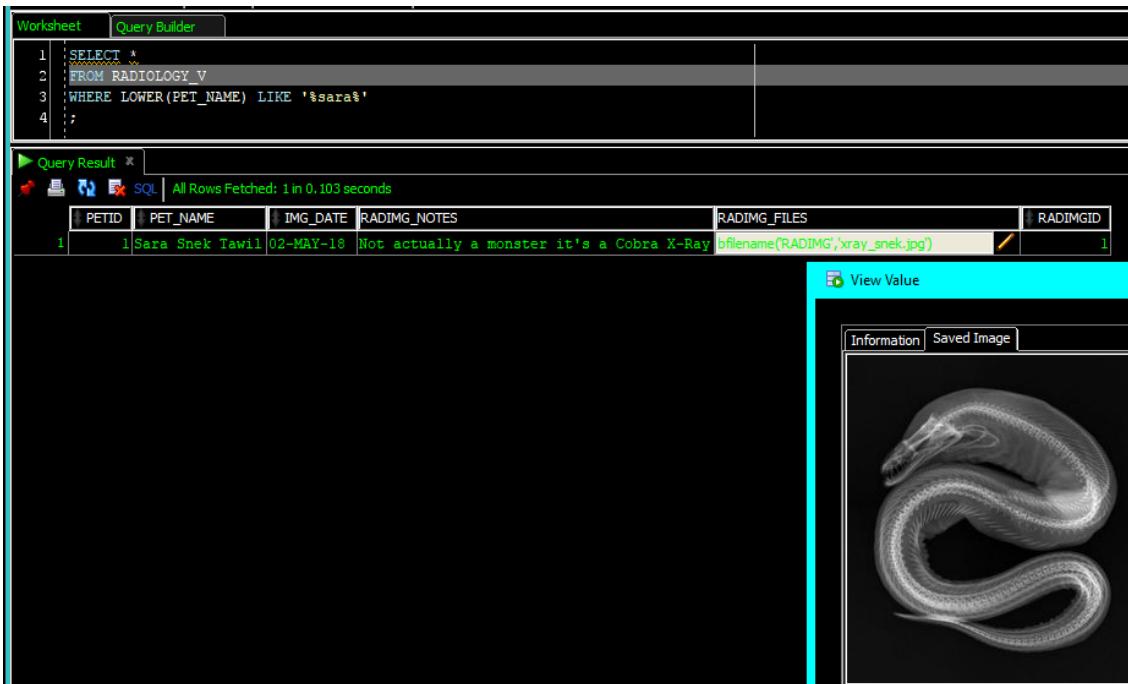


Figure 42

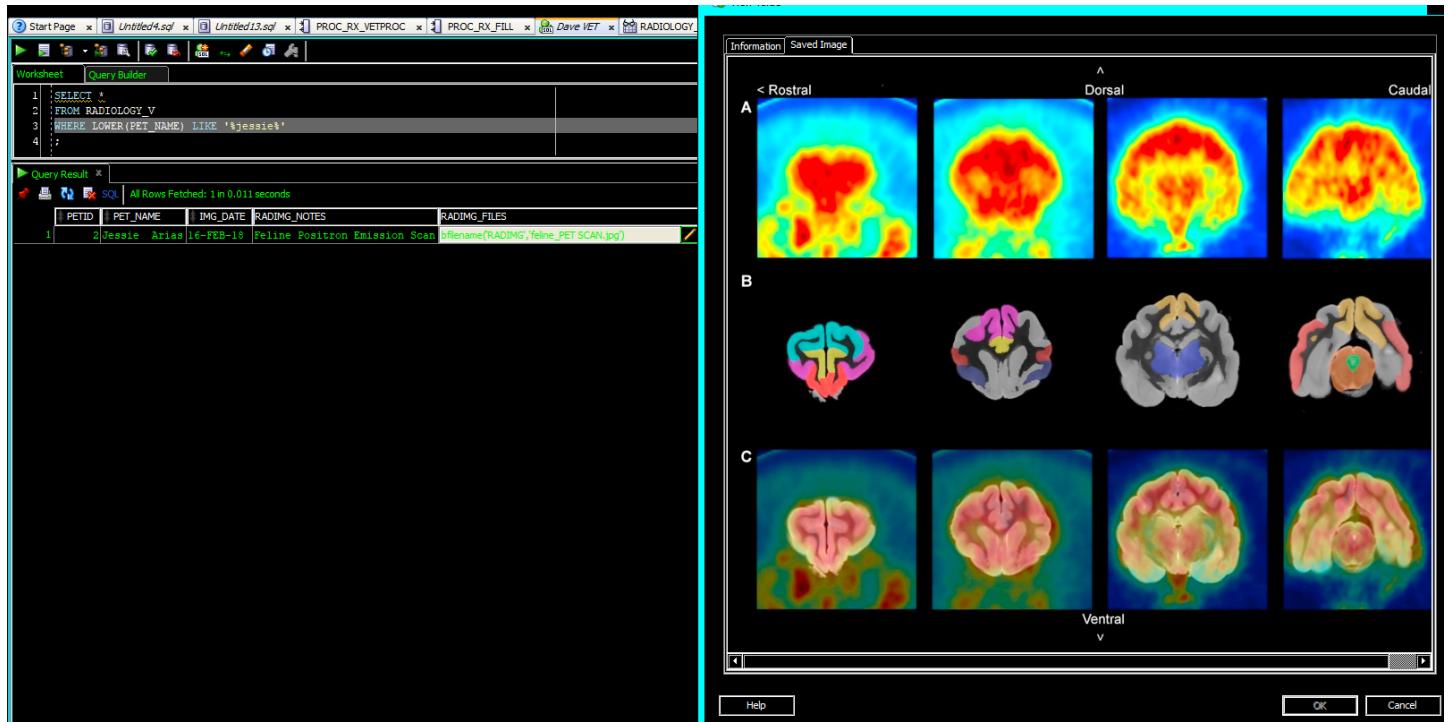


Figure 43

#### CHART-15 IMPORTED VETERINARY DATA

Rather than entering in the data from other vets into their database Babler's Veterinary Clinic is taking .pdf scans and storing them in a separate area. The vet will type in relevant notes from the imported data into the chart and the original .pdf scans will be

stored on the server. No view was created; however, a table with a BFILE attribute was made to accommodate this need [Figure 44]. The app-developers can use this to pull the .pdf up in application from the server if/when the vet needs it.

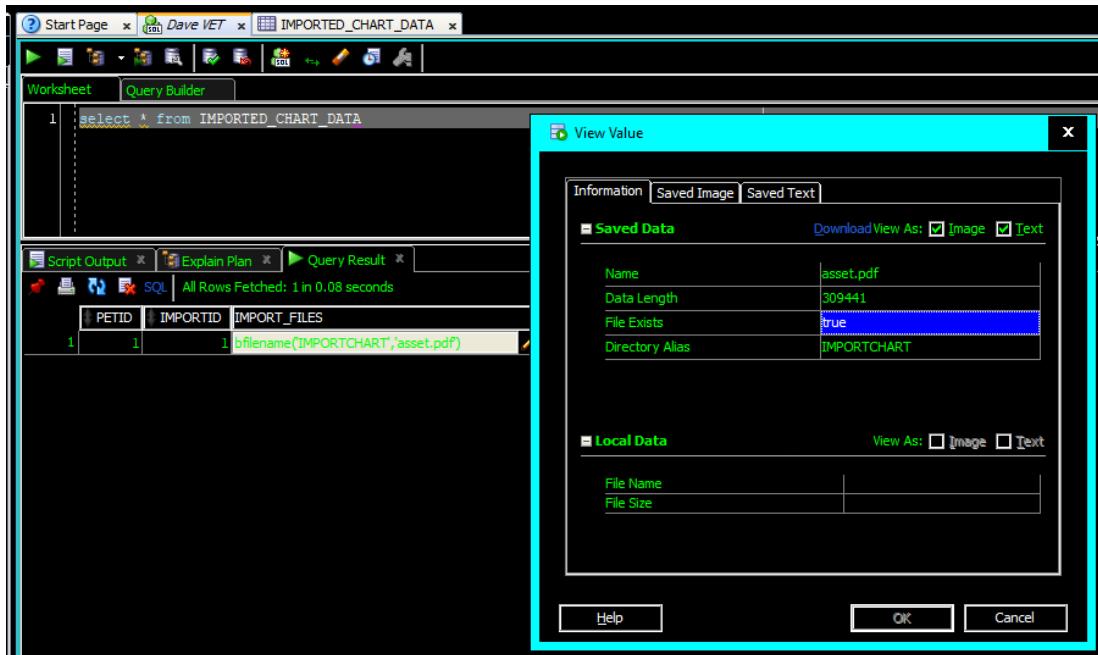


Figure 44

---

#### CHART-14 VET NEEDS TO SEE ANIMAL SIBLINGS OF THE PATIENT

During requirements gathering, veterinarians expressed frustration that they had to constantly ask pet parents what other pets were in the house. They need this information on hand immediately in case the patient has a communicable disease, and they need to know if other animals are at risk and need treatment. This information also helps vet determine if an animal is being bullied by other animals or in an environment unsafe for them (you wouldn't put an uncaged bird with a house full of cats, and you wouldn't put a snake in a house with a mongoose or a ferret).

Simply listing the species and breed id of the animal's pet siblings would be providing the data the vet needed, but not the information they are seeking. The function used for patient check-in and grief counselor was modified it so that instead of showing the sibling names, it shows the other types of siblings that live with the patient [\[FUNC\\_ALL\\_SIBLING\\_BREEDS\]](#). Figure 45 shows the function running versus the pets associated with OWNERID 10. Note how the breed of the pet being called by the function does not show in the field.

The screenshot shows a Oracle SQL Developer interface. In the top tab bar, several tabs are open: Start Page, Untitled4.sql, Untitled13.sql, PROC\_RX\_VETPROC, PROC\_RX\_FILL, Dave VET, and RADIOLOGY\_V. The main area is titled 'Worksheet' and contains the following SQL code:

```

1 | SELECT PET_FIRST_NAME, FUNC_BREED(BREEDID), FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS(PETID)
2 | FROM PET
3 | WHERE OWNERID = 10;

```

Below the code, the 'Query Result' tab is selected, showing the output:

PET_FIRST_NAME	FUNC_BREED(BREEDID)	FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS(PETID)
Sara	Cobra	This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds: 2 cats of the following breeds: Calico, African Several, 1 reptiles of the following breeds: Cobra, End...
Steve	Labrador Retriever	This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds: 1 dogs of the following breeds: Labrador Retriever, 1 cats of the following breeds: Calico, 1 reptiles ...
Diane	African Several	This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds: 1 dogs of the following breeds: Labrador Retriever, 1 cats of the following breeds: Calico, 1 reptiles ...
Jubilee	Calico	This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds: 1 dogs of the following breeds: Labrador Retriever, 1 cats of the following breeds: African Several, 1 ...

At the bottom, a 'View Value' dialog box is open, showing the detailed note for Sara:

Line Terminator: Platform Default  
Value:  
This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds:  
1 dogs of the following breeds: Labrador Retriever,  
2 cats of the following breeds: Calico, African Several,  
End of other known animal siblings for this patient.

Figure 45

## CHART-05 PATIENT NOTES

Creating a historical readout of patient notes (not related to medication) was a straightforward multi-table UNION. The most significant difficulty was accommodating the CLOB fields. The users felt that 4000 characters would occasionally be insufficient for notes and because of this, all note columns were made into CLOB attributes. This creates a need to code in some conversion functions into the SQL or the view will get rejected. Oracle insists that if one non-numeric field is in the union as a CLOB then all columns must be CLOBs, even columns that are not touching the CLOB column [Code Insert 06].

```

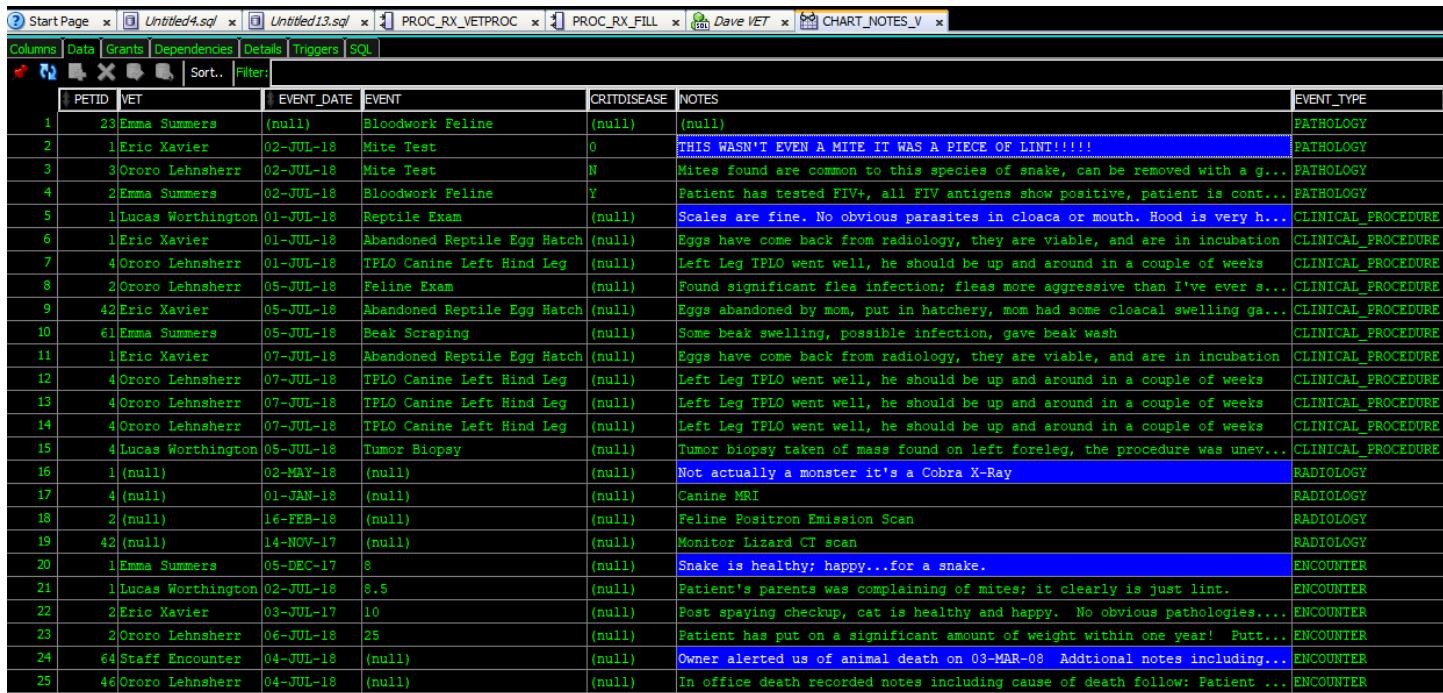
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW CHART_NOTES_V
AS

SELECT PETID AS PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID)) AS VET, TRUNC(DATE_COMPLETED) AS "EVENT_DATE",
TO_CLOB(FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID)) AS EVENT, TO_CLOB(CRITICAL_DISEASE) AS CRITDISEASE, TO_CLOB(RESULTS) AS
NOTES, FUNC_DUALCLOB('PATHOLOGY') AS EVENT_TYPE
FROM PATHOLOGY_HISTORY
UNION ALL
SELECT PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID)), TRUNC(VET_PROCEDURE_DATE) AS date_done,
TO_CLOB(FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID)), TO_CLOB(NULL), TO_CLOB(VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES),
FUNC_DUALCLOB('CLINICAL_PROCEDURE')
FROM VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY
UNION ALL
SELECT PETID, TO_CLOB(NULL), TRUNC(RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN), TO_CLOB(NULL), TO_CLOB(NULL),
TO_CLOB(RADIMG_NOTES), FUNC_DUALCLOB('RADIOLOGY')
FROM RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
UNION ALL
SELECT PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_STAFF(VETID)), TRUNC(ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME), TO_CLOB(ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT),
NULL, TO_CLOB(ENCOUNTER_NOTES), FUNC_DUALCLOB('ENCOUNTER')
FROM ENCOUNTER_HISTORY;

```

Code Insert 06

Figure 46 shows the view; highlighted in the image are fields that may have been shown in other areas of the chart throughout this document.



	PETID	VET	EVENT_DATE	EVENT	CRITDISEASE	NOTES	EVENT_TYPE
1	23	Emma Summers	(null)	Bloodwork Feline	(null)	(null)	PATHOLOGY
2	1	Eric Xavier	02-JUL-18	Mite Test	0	THIS WASN'T EVEN A MITE IT WAS A PIECE OF LINT!!!!	PATHOLOGY
3	3	Ororo Lehnsherr	02-JUL-18	Mite Test	N	Mites found are common to this species of snake, can be removed with a g...	PATHOLOGY
4	2	Emma Summers	02-JUL-18	Bloodwork Feline	Y	Patient has tested FIV+, all FIV antigens show positive, patient is cont...	PATHOLOGY
5	1	Lucas Worthington	01-JUL-18	Reptile Exam	(null)	Scales are fine. No obvious parasites in cloaca or mouth. Hood is very h...	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
6	1	Eric Xavier	01-JUL-18	Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	(null)	Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
7	4	Ororo Lehnsherr	01-JUL-18	TPLO Canine Left Hind Leg	(null)	Left Leg TPLO went well, he should be up and around in a couple of weeks	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
8	2	Ororo Lehnsherr	05-JUL-18	Feline Exam	(null)	Found significant flea infection; fleas more aggressive than I've ever s...	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
9	42	Eric Xavier	05-JUL-18	Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	(null)	Eggs abandoned by mom, put in hatchery, mom had some cloacal swelling ga...	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
10	61	Emma Summers	05-JUL-18	Beak Scraping	(null)	Some beak swelling, possible infection, gave beak wash	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
11	1	Eric Xavier	07-JUL-18	Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	(null)	Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
12	4	Ororo Lehnsherr	07-JUL-18	TPLO Canine Left Hind Leg	(null)	Left Leg TPLO went well, he should be up and around in a couple of weeks	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
13	4	Ororo Lehnsherr	07-JUL-18	TPLO Canine Left Hind Leg	(null)	Left Leg TPLO went well, he should be up and around in a couple of weeks	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
14	4	Ororo Lehnsherr	07-JUL-18	TPLO Canine Left Hind Leg	(null)	Left Leg TPLO went well, he should be up and around in a couple of weeks	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
15	4	Lucas Worthington	05-JUL-18	Tumor Biopsy	(null)	Tumor biopsy taken of mass found on left foreleg, the procedure was unev...	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE
16	1	(null)	02-MAY-18	(null)	(null)	Not actually a monster it's a Cobra X-Ray	RADIOLOGY
17	4	(null)	01-JAN-18	(null)	(null)	Canine MRI	RADIOLOGY
18	2	(null)	16-FEB-18	(null)	(null)	Feline Positron Emission Scan	RADIOLOGY
19	42	(null)	14-NOV-17	(null)	(null)	Monitor Lizard CT scan	RADIOLOGY
20	1	Emma Summers	05-DEC-17	8	(null)	Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.	ENCOUNTER
21	1	Lucas Worthington	02-JUL-18	8.5	(null)	Patient's parents was complaining of mites; it clearly is just lint.	ENCOUNTER
22	2	Eric Xavier	03-JUL-17	10	(null)	Post spaying checkup, cat is healthy and happy. No obvious pathologies...	ENCOUNTER
23	2	Ororo Lehnsherr	06-JUL-18	25	(null)	Patient has put on a significant amount of weight within one year! Putt...	ENCOUNTER
24	64	Staff Encounter	04-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	Owner alerted us of animal death on 03-MAR-08 Addtional notes including...	ENCOUNTER
25	46	Ororo Lehnsherr	04-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	In office death recorded notes including cause of death follow: Patient ...	ENCOUNTER

Figure 46

## INVOICING & ESTIMATE CREATION

Per CSFDAVD, the invoicing and estimate creation structures were added after the first deliverable was made. This section included in this point of the document to continue the overview of how business rule implementation was accomplished; however, it was completed after work that is discussed later in the document.

---

### INV-o8 ESTIMATE CREATION

The basic rules of estimate creation were easily implemented by using the structures of the table and constraints built into [\[ESTIMATE TABLE\]](#). A procedure was created to facilitate the opening of an estimate [\[PROC\\_ESTIMATE\\_BUILD\]](#). First the procedure checks to see if there already is an open estimate for the customer, if true, the procedure outputs the estimate number. If the customer does not yet have an open estimate *for that day* the procedure generates one and outputs the estimate number. Both options for the PROC\_ESTIMATE\_BUILD procedure will add a starter row to the estimate table. This starter row ultimately is used to group the estimate together for an overall sum of services estimated when the view [\[ESTIMATE\\_V\]](#) is created.

Once an estimate number has been established [PROC\_ESTIMATE\_ADD] is used to add items to the estimate [Figure 47].

```

EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(1,100, P_PETID => 4, P_DCID => 3, P_MED_UNITC_HED => 1);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 4, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, 1);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 4, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 5, 10, 10, 10, 10, 2);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 23, 10, 10, 10, 10, 3);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 23, 10, 10, 10, 10, 4);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 23, 10, 10, 10, 10, 5);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 23, 10, 10, 10, 10, 6);
EXECUTE proc_estimate.add(100, 23, 10, 10, 10, 10, 7);

```

Figure 47

Figure 48 shows a copy of the estimate view, which the programmers will use to prepare a printable report.

	ESTIMATED	PET_NAME	DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION	RX	RX_COST	LAB	LAB_COST	SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST	SPECIALTYID	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE	PROCEDURE_COST	ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION	INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST	OR_FEE	LINE_SUBTOTAL	GRAND_TOTAL
1	100	Steve Cap Taxxi	21-JUL-18	Ixi-Otic Oint (Phoenix)	14.94 (null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	None	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	14.94	14.94	
2	100	Steve Cap Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	0	(null)	Banal Gland Expression	15.55 (null)	(null)	0	15.55	15.55		
3	100	Steve Cap Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	0	(null)	Canine Exam	45 (null)	(null)	0	45	45		
4	100	Steve Cap Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	None	(null)	(null)	0 (null)	(null)	0 (null)	0 (null)	
5	101	Publiee Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	None	(null)	(null)	8.99 (null)	8.99	8.99		
6	101	Publiee Taxxi	21-JUL-18	Tramadol 50Mg Tab (Teva)	16.96 (null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	None	(null)	(null)	(null)	16.96	16.96		
7	101	Publiee Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	Feline Tumor Test	70	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	70	70		
8	101	Publiee Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	50.78	(null)	Cancer Biopsy	200 (null)	(null)	200	200	200		
9	101	Publiee Taxxi	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	None	(null)	(null)	0 (null)	(null)	0 (null)	0 (null)	

Figure 48

The creation of these tables also satisfied the following transaction requirements:

- INV-07: if a customer rejects an estimate it should be deleted from the system.

## INV-10 INVOICES ARE DONE ON A PER-DAY BASIS

It was known during the table creation for other business areas that invoicing support would be added; thus, attributes for costs were added into the data structures. The PHARMACOLOGICAL\_STOCK table is a good example of this [Figure 49]. This was done to set the framework for building invoicing capabilities without having to alter existing data structures in the future.

```
SQL> describe pharmacology_stock;
Name          Null?    Type
DRUGID        NOT NULL NUMBER(38)
DRUG_NAME      VARCHAR2(100)
DRUG USAGE
DRUG_UNITS_INV NUMBER(9,2)
DRUG_UNITS_MEAS VARCHAR2(20)
DRUG COST PER UNIT NUMBER(7,2)
IS_CONTROLLED CHAR(1)
AVIAN_SAFE     CHAR(1)
CANTINE_SAFE   CHAR(1)
FELINE_SAFE    CHAR(1)
REPTILE_SAFE   CHAR(1)
DATE_STOCKED   DATE
DATE_EXPIRATION DATE
ORDER_LEVEL    NUMBER(7,2)
REORDER_FLAG   CHAR(1)
NDC           VARCHAR2(100)

SQL>
```

Figure 49

Invoices are done on a per-day basis like estimates, so the skeleton for the estimate table was repurposed and modified to create the [\[INVOICE\\_OPEN\]](#) table. A view was created for invoices that considered INV-02's rule requirements regarding thirtyday grace periods before late fees [\[CUSTOMER\\_INV\\_V\]](#).

The creation of these tables also satisfied the following transaction requirements:

- INV-05: partial payments are not be accepted, invoices are paid in full.
- INV-09: all office visits count as clinical procedures and have charges (also fulfilled during the creation of the CHART tables).

## INV-03 WHEN A DOCTOR FINISHES AN OFFICE VISIT WITH A PATIENT AN INVOICE SHOULD GENERATE

Satisfying this rule involved creating procedures to add lines to an invoice and generate invoice numbers that are very similar to their estimate generating counterparts [\[PROC\\_GETINVNUM\]](#) & [\[PROC\\_ADD\\_TO\\_INVOICE\]](#). The business rules specified the invoice update as they entered information into the chart so the various procedures for adding data to a patient chart were modified and the two new invoice generating procedures were embedded in them. To see the updated procedures, [click here](#), note: the updated versions have Oracle style commenting in their header denoting the /\*updated for invoicing support\*/.



Figure 50

Figure 50 shows the invoice subroutine working upon prescription fill. Figures 51 & 52 respectively show data entry for clinical procedures and then the addition of that to the invoice table.

```

| EXECUTE PROCEDURE RX_VETPROC(11, 4, 11, 'Left leg TPLO with well, he should be up and around in a couple of weeks', '1', 5, '200mg', 1, 31, '1 mg', 1, 20, '100g', 4);
| EXECUTE PROCEDURE RX_VETPROC(11, 4, 11, 'Tumor biopsy taken of mass found on left foreleg, the procedure was uneventful, biopsy submitted to lab', '1', 20, '100g', 1, 10, '100mg', 3);
| EXECUTE PROCEDURE RX_VETPROC(11, 4, 11, 'Some back swelling, possible infection, gave break wash', '1', 1, '1 bottle', 3);
| EXECUTE PROCEDURE RX_VETPROC(11, 2, 17, 'Found significant flea infection, fleas more aggressive than I've ever seen, gave treatment and antihistamine tablet', '1', 30, '1 ampule', 1, 17, '40 mg tabs', 1);
| EXECUTE PROCEDURE RX_VETPROC(11, 4, 11, 'Flea abandoned by now, pet is healthy, no had some slight swelling goes away', '1', 15, '150 mg tabs', 1);

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.

```

Figure 51

```

| SELECT * FROM INVOICE_OPEN WHERE VET_PROCEDUREID IS NOT NULL ;

```

LINEID	INVOICED	PETID	VETID	DATE_INVOICE_CREATION	VET_PROCEDUREID	LINE_SUBTOTAL	DRUGID	RXID	DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT
1	95	1012	4	18-29-JUL-18		15	1500	(null)	(null)
2	96	1012	4	17-29-JUL-18		11	200	(null)	(null)
3	97	1013	61	10-29-JUL-18		9	15.99	(null)	(null)
4	98	1014	2	19-29-JUL-18		17	35	(null)	(null)
5	99	1015	42	16-29-JUL-18		12	75	(null)	(null)
6	93	1011	1	17-29-JUL-18		18	35	(null)	(null)
7	94	1011	1	16-29-JUL-18		12	75	(null)	(null)

Figure 52

After all the CHART related procedures were added to include the invoicing subroutines the view for invoices could finally be tested

```

| select io.INVOICEID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(io.PETID) AS PET_NAME, io.DATE_INVOICE_CREATION,
3 | FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS RX, RX_COST, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS LAB, LAB_COST, SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST,
4 | SPECIALTYID, FUNC_PROCNAME(YET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE, PROCEDURE_COST,
5 | ADDONS_DESCRIPTION, INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST, OR_FEE, LINE_SUBTOTAL, LATE_FEE, GRAND_TOTAL AS LINE_SUB_WITH_FEE, invoice_total from INVOICE_OPEN io
6 | join (select q.INVOICEID, sum(q.LINE_SUBTOTAL) as INVOICE_total from INVOICE_OPEN q group by
7 | q.INVOICEID) j on io.INVOICEID = j.INVOICEID;
8 |

```

T	SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST	SPECIALTY	CLINICAL_PROCEDURE	PROCEDURE_COST	ADDONS_DESCRIPTION	INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST	OR_FEE	LINE_SUBTOTAL	LATE_FEE	LINE_SUB_WITH_FEE	INVOICE_TOTAL
1	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
2	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	9.21
3	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	4.62	(null)	4.62	9.24
4	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	10.5
5	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	10.5	(null)	10.5	21.0
6	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	532.45
7	(null)	(null)	TPLO Canine Left Hind Leg	1500	(null)	(null)	(null)	1500	(null)	1500	3473.2
8	(null)	(null)	Tumor Biopsy	200	(null)	(null)	(null)	200	(null)	200	3473.2
9	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	3473.2
10	(null)	(null)	Deak Scraping	15.99	(null)	(null)	(null)	15.99	(null)	15.99	35.98
11	(null)	(null)	Feline Exam	35	(null)	(null)	(null)	35	(null)	35	121.42
12	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	229.17
13	(null)	(null)	Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	75	(null)	(null)	(null)	75	(null)	75	229.17
14	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	121.42
15	(null)	(null)	TPLO Canine Left Hind Leg	1500	(null)	(null)	(null)	1500	(null)	1500	3473.2
16	(null)	(null)	none	(null)	New Invoice Start	0	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	229.17
17	(null)	(null)	Reptile Exam	35	(null)	(null)	(null)	35	(null)	35	332.45
18	(null)	(null)	Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	75	(null)	(null)	(null)	75	(null)	75	332.45
19	(null)	(null)	Reptile Exam	35	(null)	(null)	(null)	35	(null)	35	332.45
20	(null)	(null)	Abandoned Reptile Egg Hatch	75	(null)	(null)	(null)	75	(null)	75	332.45
21	(null)	(null)	Tumor Biopsy	200	(null)	(null)	(null)	200	(null)	200	3473.2

Figure 53

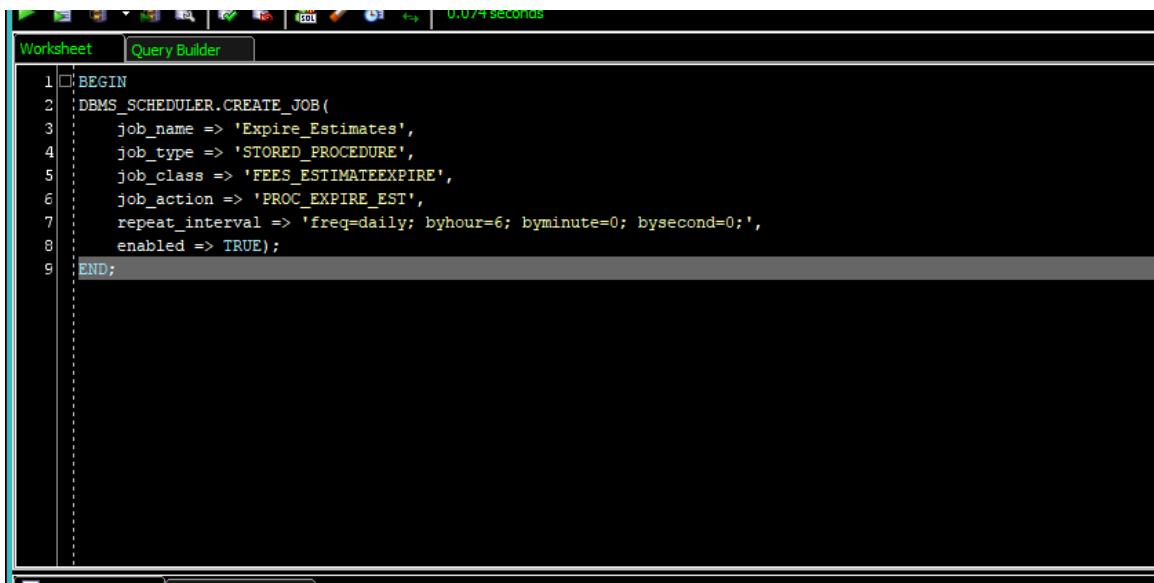
The creation of these procedures also satisfied the following transaction requirements:

- INV-04: costs are added for pathology labs upon lab completion.

#### INV-01 AUTOMATICALLY ADD PAST DUE FEES

The Oracle job scheduler was used to accomplish rules INV-01 which relates to adding automatic 5% late fees to invoices that are 30 days past due, and expiring estimates older than 30 days.

First two procedures were created to manipulate the data in the tables: one to expire old estimates [[PROC\\_EXPIRE\\_EST](#)], and one to add late fees [[PROC\\_LATE\\_FEE](#)]. After the procedures were created a job class was built. A job class is Oracle's data structure that can be created to logically group similar jobs (Thomas, 2014). [Jobs](#) (temporally activated programs) were then created for the procedures [Figure 54].



```

1 BEGIN
2   DBMS_SCHEDULER.CREATE_JOB(
3     job_name => 'Expire_Estimates',
4     job_type => 'STORED_PROCEDURE',
5     job_class => 'FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE',
6     job_action => 'PROC_EXPIRE_EST',
7     repeat_interval => 'freq=daily; byhour=6; byminute=0; bysecond=0;',
8     enabled => TRUE);
9 END;

```

Figure 54

Figure 55 shows the estimate table pre-job run and Figure 56 shows the expired estimates gone.



	LINEID	ESTIMATED	PETID	VETID	DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION	DRUGID	DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT	DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED	RX_COST	LABID	LAB_COST	SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST	SPECIALTYID	VET_PROCEDUREID	PROCEDURE_COST	ADD_ONS_DESC
1	21	100	4	(null)	05-MAY-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)StartEstimate
2	22	101	23	(null)	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)StartEstimate
3	81	100	4	(null)	05-MAY-18	3	14.36	1	14.36	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)(null)
4	82	100	4	(null)	05-MAY-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	0	(null)	10	15.99 (null)	
5	83	100	4	(null)	05-MAY-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	0	(null)	16	45 (null)	
6	84	101	23	(null)	21-JUL-18	9	8.49	2	16.98	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)(null)
7	85	101	23	(null)	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	50.78	4	11	200 (null)		
8	86	101	23	(null)	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	22	70	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)(null)	
9	87	101	23	(null)	21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)Kitty Treats	

Figure 55

```
1 select *
2 from estimate;
```

All Rows Fetched: 5 in 0.028 seconds

LINEID	ESTIMATEID	PETID	VETID	DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION	DRUGID	DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT	DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED	RX_COST	LABID	LAB_COST	SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST	SPECIALTYID
1	22	101	23	(null) 21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
2	84	101	23	(null) 21-JUL-18	9	8.49	(null)	16.98	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)
3	85	101	23	(null) 21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	50.78	4
4	86	101	23	(null) 21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	22	70	(null)	(null)
5	87	101	23	(null) 21-JUL-18	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)

Figure 56

The data dictionary view ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_LOG shows that the estimate creation job was run automatically while the late fee job was run manually [Figure 57].

All Rows Fetched: 4 in 0.314 seconds

LOG_ID	LOG_DATE	OWNER	JOB_NAME	JOB_SUBNAME	JOB_CLASS	OPERATOR
1	05-AUG-18 03.03.53.699000000 PM -04:00	DAVEDBA	ADD_LATE_FEES	(null)	FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE	CREATE
2	05-AUG-18 03.35.00.958000000 PM -04:00	DAVEDBA	ADD_LATE_FEES	(null)	FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE	RUN
3	05-AUG-18 06.00.04.438000000 AM -04:00	DAVEDBA	EXPIRE_ESTIMATES	(null)	FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE	RUN
4	04-AUG-18 11.44.54.190000000 PM -04:00	DAVEDBA	EXPIRE_ESTIMATES	(null)	FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE	CREATE

Figure 57

## OUT-OF-SCOPE REQUEST: ENCRYPTION AND PAYMENT SUPPORT

The veterinarians approached the development team concerned with the efficiency of their current payment tracking system. The stakeholders asked if encryption for creditcards and a form of payment tracking could be incorporated into the system, "just in case". Though the request fell out of scope with the original project the development team was happy to accommodate the concerns of the stakeholders. This section discusses the creation of the package [\[PAYMENT\\_PKG\]](#).

### OOSR-01 PAYMENT SUBMISSION

The PAYMENT\_SUBMIT subroutine of the PAYMENT\_PKG allows for an associated invoice to be closed out. Values are entered in the procedure for the type of payment, the invoice id, and the amount paid. The optional constraints (using the DEFAULT NULL tag) for credit card or check information were also added to the PAYMENT\_SUBMIT procedure. Figure 58 shows an ad-hoc query of the INVOICE\_OPEN table with distinct totals and invoiceids, this is before execution of PAYMENT\_PKG.PAYMENT\_SUBMIT. After a successful payment the invoice is removed from INVOICE\_OPEN and thus no longer shows in the ad-hoc query [Figure 59].

The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface. At the top, there are several tabs: Welcome Page, Dave VET~1, SAMPLE\_CRYPTO, PAYMENT\_PKG, PAYMENT\_PKG Body, and ESTIMATE\_V. Below the tabs, a toolbar with various icons is visible. A status bar at the bottom indicates "0.23 seconds". The main area has two tabs: Worksheet and Query Builder. The Worksheet tab is active, displaying the following SQL code:

```
1 EXECUTE PAYMENT_PKG.PAYMENT_SUBMIT(pv_type_pay => 3, pv_amt_paid => 229.17, pv_invoiceid => 1015, pv_card_no => '4539850549749604');
```

Below the code, the "Script Output" tab is selected, showing the message "All Rows Fetched: 9 in 0.005 seconds". The "Query Result" tab is also present. The "Query Result 1" tab is active, displaying a table with two columns: INVOICEID and MAX(INVOICE\_TOTAL). The data is as follows:

	INVOICEID	MAX(INVOICE_TOTAL)
1	1008	(null)
2	1010	10.5
3	1011	332.45
4	1012	3473.21
5	1013	39.98
6	1015	229.17
7	1019	50
8	1020	5.99
9	1021	75

Figure 58

This screenshot is nearly identical to Figure 58, showing the same Oracle SQL Developer interface and the same query execution results. The Worksheet tab contains the same SQL code:

```
1 EXECUTE PAYMENT_PKG.PAYMENT_SUBMIT(pv_type_pay => 3, pv_amt_paid => 229.17, pv_invoiceid => 1015, pv_card_no => '4539850549749604');
```

The "Script Output" tab shows "All Rows Fetched: 9 in 0.005 seconds". The "Query Result" tab is active, displaying the same table with INVOICEID and MAX(INVOICE\_TOTAL) columns:

	INVOICEID	MAX(INVOICE_TOTAL)
1	1008	(null)
2	1010	10.5
3	1011	332.45
4	1012	3473.21
5	1013	39.98
6	1015	229.17
7	1019	50
8	1020	5.99
9	1021	75

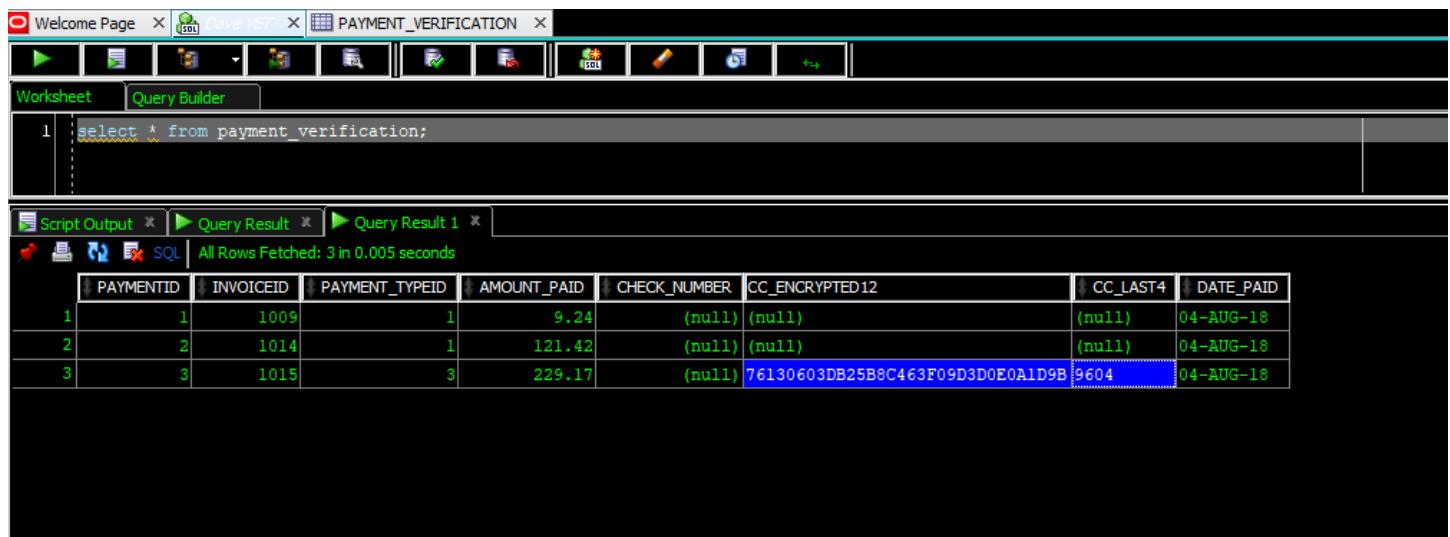
Figure 59

Figure 59 shows the removal of the invoice. This is accomplished by the subroutine INVOICE\_MOVE of the [[PAYMENT\\_PKG](#)] package, which is called by the PAYMENT\_SUBMIT procedure. INVOICE\_MOVE allows for a paid invoice to be cut out of the INVOICE\_OPEN table and moved to the INVOICE\_CLOSED table.

---

#### OOSR-03 ENCRYPTION OF CREDIT CARD DATA

Traditionally creditcard data is encrypted up through the 12<sup>th</sup> digit and digits thirteen through sixteen are left unencrypted for tracking and payment verification purposes. This standard for encryption was included when the Encryption and Decryption subroutines were made. ENCRYPT\_CC function is called by the PAYMENT\_SUBMIT procedure of the [[PAYMENT\\_PKG](#)] package. This function takes character data and converts it to RAW (hexadecimal) data and prepares encrypts it using one of Oracle's included encryption algorithms, the PAYMENT\_SUBMIT procedure then fills in the PAYMENT\_VERIFICATION table with the encrypted data [Figure 60].



The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface. The title bar says "Welcome Page < Dave IFT < PAYMENT\_VERIFICATION". The toolbar has various icons for database operations. Below the toolbar, there are tabs for "Worksheet" and "Query Builder", with "Worksheet" selected. A code editor window contains the SQL query: "select \* from payment\_verification;". Below the code editor is a results pane titled "Query Result 1". The results show three rows of data from the PAYMENT\_VERIFICATION table:

PAYMENTID	INVOICEID	PAYMENT_TYPEID	AMOUNT_PAID	CHECK_NUMBER	CC_ENCRYPTED12	CC_LAST4	DATE_PAID
1	1	1009	1	9.24	(null)	(null)	(null) 04-AUG-18
2	2	1014	1	121.42	(null)	(null)	(null) 04-AUG-18
3	3	1015	3	229.17	(null) 76130603DB25B8C463F09D3D0E0A1D9B	9604	04-AUG-18

Figure 60

---

#### OOSR-04 DECRYPTION OF CREDIT CARD DATA

For chargebacks, credit card disputes, and auditing purposes the accountant may need to decrypt the creditcard data. A function DECRYPT\_CC was wrapped in the [[PAYMENT\\_PKG](#)] package to accomplish this. The raw encrypted part of the credit card along with the unencrypted last four digits are passed into the function and the original card number is returned [Figure 61].

```

1 EXECUTE PAYMENT_PKG.PAYMENT_SUBMIT(pv_type_pay => 3, pv_amt_paid => 229.17, pv_invoiceid => 1015, pv_card_no => '4539850549749604');
2 SELECT PAYMENT_PKG.DECRYPT_CC('76130603DB25B8C463F09D3D0E0A1D9B', '9604')
3 FROM DUAL;

```

Script Output | Query Result | Query Result 1 | Query Result 2

All Rows Fetched: 1 in 0.023 seconds

PAYMENT_PKG.DECRYPT_CC('76130603DB25B8C463F09D3D0E0A1D9B', '9604')
1 4539850549749604

Figure 61

## REPORTS REQUIRED

This section contains business rules listed as report requirements in CSFDAVD. These are either additional business rules that need to be presented in plain-text language and other information needs discovered during requirements analysis. Some of the reports from CSFDAVD were satisfied by other requirements and will not be listed here.

### REPORT-04 MEDICINE SAFETY VS. SPECIES CHECK

The previously created view showing prescriptions needing to be filled was found to be insufficient due to the volume of medicines on hand. Pharmacists need to know right away if a medicine is species-safe. Species-safe means the medicine won't kill the animal; for example, you never give a dog acetaminophen. To ameliorate this issue, another function [FUNC\_RX\_SPECIES\_SAFE] was created that compares attributes in the PHARMACOLOGY\_STOCK table to the SPECIESID of the animal, then the function was added to the view [Figure 47].

```

1 select * from RX_ORDERS_TOFILL_V
2

```

Script Output | Query Result

All Rows Fetched: 9 in 0.063 seconds

For	OF	Drug Stock #	Drug	AMOUNT	Times Per Day	REFILLS LEFT	Written on	On hand stock	Safe to Dispense	DATE FILLED
Incy Fern	Natalie Fern	7	Famotidine 20Mg Tab [Teva]	3	1	(null)	12-JUL-18	100	Safe to dispense to this dog	(null)
2 son Hellackson	Dottie Hellackson	17	Sudgest 60Mg Tabs [Major]	2	60	3	05-JUL-18	99	Safe to dispense to this dog	(null)
3 son Hellackson	Dottie Hellackson	17	Sudgest 60Mg Tabs [Major]	60	2	3	06-JUL-18	99	Safe to dispense to this dog	(null)
4 ra Snek Tawil	Filiberto Tawil	20	Terbinafine Hcl 1% Cream [Taro]	5	(null)	3	01-JUL-18	49	WARNING: Drug is not safe for species; verify Rx with vet!	(null)
5 ra Snek Tawil	Filiberto Tawil	21	Amoxicillin/Pot Clav 500-125Mg (Sa	20	(null)	1	01-JUL-18	480	Safe to dispense to this reptile	(null)
6 ra Snek Tawil	Filiberto Tawil	24	Sulfadimethoxine	30	1	3	07-JUL-18	50	Safe to dispense to this reptile	(null)
7 bilee Tawil	Filiberto Tawil	25	Cephalexin 250Mg Cap [Ascend]	30	1	5	03-JUN-18	470	Safe to dispense to this cat	(null)
8 ra Snek Tawil	Filiberto Tawil	26	Butorphanol Injection	4	(null)	3	01-JUL-18	483	Safe to dispense to this reptile	(null)
9 bilee Tawil	Filiberto Tawil	31	Saline Bag	4	0	12	07-JUL-18	16	Safe to dispense to this cat	(null)

Figure 62

### REPORT-02 PHARMACISTS NEED TO SEE INVENTORY INFORMATION ABOUT DRUGS

The chemists and pharmacists want to be able to see a daily report that shows them what is on hand at the beginning of the day and what is close to expiring. A materialized view was created for them that refreshes daily [Figure 48].

The screenshot shows a SQL developer interface with multiple tabs at the top: Start Page, Untitled4.sql, Untitled13.sql\*, PROC\_RX\_VETPROC, PROC\_RX\_FILL, and Dave VET\*. The main area is titled 'Worksheet' and contains the following SQL query:

```
1 | SELECT * FROM PHARMA_STOCK_MV;
```

Below the query is a 'Script Output' tab showing the execution time: All Rows Fetched: 31 in 0.328 seconds. The results are displayed in a table with the following columns:

DRUGID	DRUG_NAME	DRUG_DOSAGE	Reorder?	DRUG_UNITS_INV	ORDER_LEVEL	DATE_STOCKED	DATE_EXPIRATION
1	1 Neo Poly Bac Opth Oint [B&L]	(null)	(null)	3	2	05-JAN-18	04-JAN-21
2	2 Neo/Poly-B Dex Ophth Susp	(null)	(null)	5	2	06-OCT-17	05-OCT-21
3	3 Tri-Otic Oint [Phoenix]	(null)	(null)	8	5	06-MAR-17	06-MAR-19
4	4 Neomycin/Poly B/Dex Opt Oint [Perr	3.5GM	(null)	500	50	07-JAN-17	06-JAN-21
5	5 Gabapentin 300Mg Cap [Ascend]	300MG	ORDER MORE	473	475	15-NOV-17	14-NOV-20
6	6 Methimazole 5Mg Tab [Heritage]	5MG	(null)	100	50	16-APR-18	16-APR-19
7	7 Famotidine 20Mg Tab [Teva]	20MG	(null)	100	50	27-MAY-18	26-MAY-22
8	8 Sucralfate 1Gm Tab [Teva]	1GM	(null)	500	50	17-DEC-17	16-DEC-21
9	9 Trazodone 50Mg Tab [Teva]	50MG	(null)	100	50	11-JUN-17	10-JUN-20
10	10 Trazodone 100Mg Tab [Teva]	100MG	(null)	99	50	10-APR-18	09-APR-21
11	11 Dexamethasone Tabs 0.5Mg [Roxane]	0.5MG	(null)	100	50	19-JAN-17	19-JAN-18
12	12 Erythromycin Opth Oint [Valeant]	(null)	(null)	5	2	19-FEB-18	19-FEB-19
13	13 Hydrocortisone 2.5% Cream [Perrigo]	0.025	(null)	19	5	07-APR-18	07-APR-19
14	14 Hydrocortisone 2.5% Oint [Perrigo]	0.025	(null)	20	2	11-MAY-18	10-MAY-21
15	15 Neomycin/Poly B/Dex Opt Sus [Valea	3.5MG	(null)	10	5	31-JAN-18	30-JAN-21
16	16 Hydroxyzine Pamoate 50Mg Cap	50MG	(null)	100	50	17-AUG-17	17-AUG-19
17	17 Sudogest 60Mg Tabs [Major]	60Mg	(null)	99	25	21-NOV-17	20-NOV-20
18	18 Doxycycline Hyc 100Mg Tab [Westwar	100MG	(null)	500	50	20-APR-17	20-APR-18
19	19 Gabapentin 100Mg Caps [Ascend]	100MG	(null)	1000	100	19-JAN-18	18-JAN-21
20	20 Terbinafine Hcl 1% Cream [Taro]	0.01	(null)	495	5	18-JUN-17	18-JUN-19
21	21 Amoxicillin/Pot Clav 500-125Mg [Sa	125MG	(null)	480	25	26-JAN-17	25-JAN-22
22	22 Kenalog 10Mg/Ml Inj [Bristol]	10MG/M	(null)	20	2	27-JUL-17	27-JUL-18
23	23 Cephalexin 500Mg Cap [Ascend]	500MG	(null)	500	50	04-NOV-17	03-NOV-21
24	24 Sulfadimethoxine	50MG	(null)	50	25	19-JAN-17	18-JAN-21
25	25 Cephalexin 250Mg Cap [Ascend]	250MG	(null)	470	50	22-NOV-17	21-NOV-21
26	26 Calcitonin Subcutaneous	2ML	(null)	6	5	03-JAN-17	03-JAN-20
27	27 Butorphanol Tablet	5MG	(null)	100	25	27-OCT-17	26-OCT-20
28	28 Butorphanol Injection	10ML	(null)	483	5	22-JUN-17	22-JUN-19
29	29 Frontline For Dogs	1 ampule	(null)	100	5	14-JUN-17	13-JUN-20
30	30 Frontline For Cats	1 ampule	(null)	99	5	05-APR-18	04-APR-20

Figure 63

## REPORT-01 NATURAL LANGUAGE CHART

Traditionally a natural language document (think Microsoft Word) would be handled at the application level, instead of in the RDBMS; however, to demonstrate the abilities of PL/SQL and to provide the application programmers options, exemplary natural language charts were created in the database.

First a chart header was created as a view [CHART\_HEAD\_V], this data contains the basic information that a vet would require immediately when walking into an examination room [Figure 49].

The screenshot shows the SQL Server Management Studio interface. The top window is titled 'Untitled3.sql' and contains the SQL query:

```
1 select * from chart_head_v
```

The bottom window is titled 'Query Result 2' and displays the results of the query as a table:

PETID	Animal Name	Species	Breed	Gender	Age	Disposition
1	41 Suzie Fern	Canine	Daschund	Female Spayed	1.5 (null)	
2	42 Marisol Fern	Reptile	Monitor Lizard	Male	8 (null)	
3	43 Jeffery Fern	Canine	Daschund	Male Neuter	9.2 (null)	
4	44 Jason Hellickson	Canine	Boxer	Male	8.8 (null)	
5	45 Hillary Keener	Canine	Bloodhound	Female Spayed	18.4 (null)	
6	47 Rover Caiafa	Canine	Dalmation	Male Neuter	10 (null)	
7	48 Tweety Caiafa	Avian	Cockatoo	Genetic Hermaphrodite	18.3 (null)	
8	1 Sara Snek Tawil	Reptile	Cobra	Female	11.8	She's a poisonous snake, she's kind of awful!
9	2 Jessie Arias	Feline	Domestic Short Hair	Female Spayed	4	Was rambunctious until spayed, now she's the sweetest cat.
10	3 Larry Squakers Loder	Avian	African Grey Parrot	Male	15.4	Sweet boy, extremely intelligent, can communicate some in English
11	4 Steve Cap Tawil	Canine	Labrador Retriever	Male Neuter	1.5	He is a sweet boy that still acts like a puppy
12	6 Diane Michelle Tawil	Feline	African Several	Female Spayed	14.3	She was a very playful cat all the way into her old age.
13	23 Jubilee Tawil	Feline	Calico	Female Spayed	0.6	Sweet girl, playful; DOES NOT LIKE HER HINDQUARTERS TOUCHED, SENSITIVE TAIL.
14	61 Jefferson Twilight Fern	Avian	African Grey Parrot	Female	8.6	Nice Bird, not as intelligent as most, sick frequently

Figure 64

Then a function was created to make the header more natural for a user to read. The function is generated by the PETID [Figure 50].



Figure 65

Similar functions were created for chart notes, and prescription information [Figure 51Figure 52].

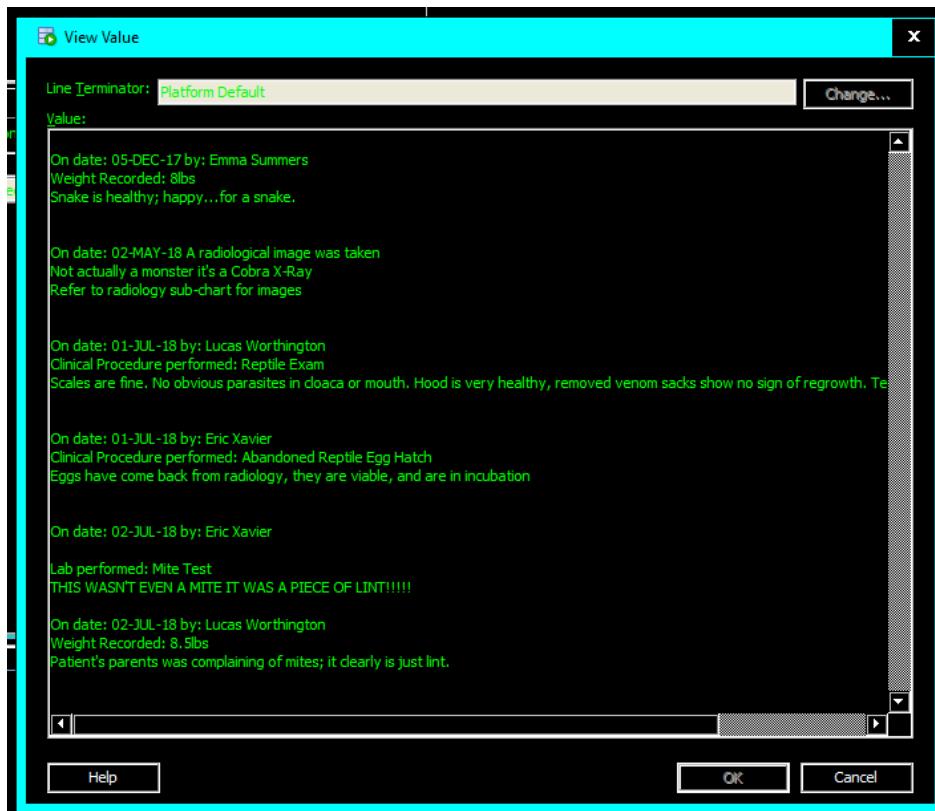


Figure 66

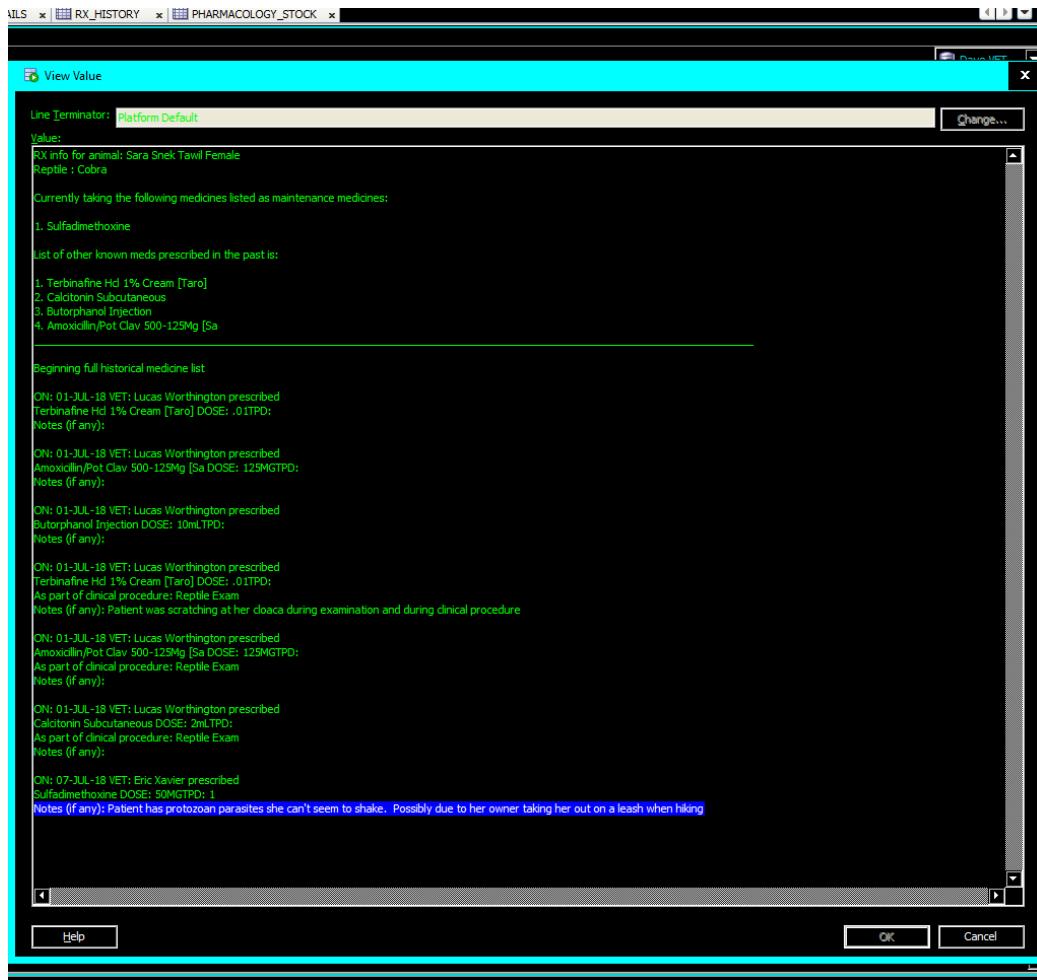


Figure 67

These functions were then combined into a view that creates a single field connected by PETID allowing for a full chart readout [Figure 53].

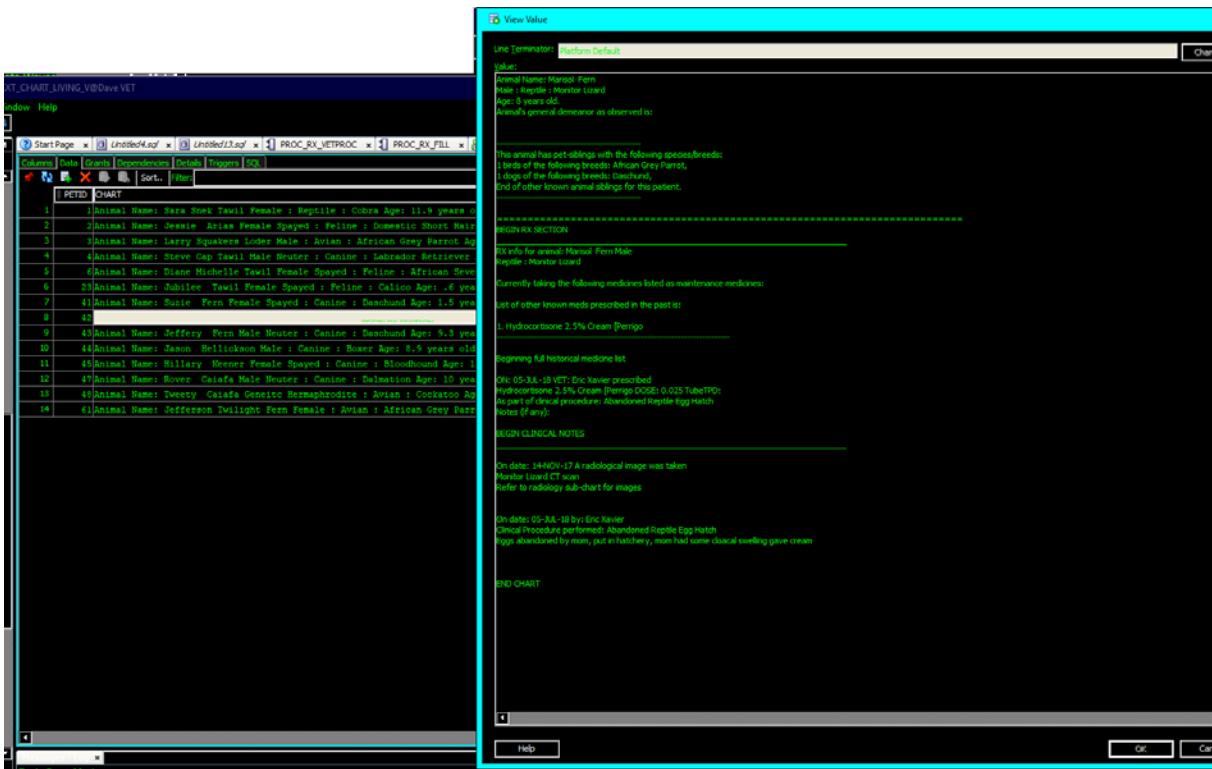


Figure 68

All these functions and procedures were wrapped in an Oracle Package [[CHART\\_PKG](#)].

#### REPORT-01: PART 2 TRADITIONALLY JOINED CHART

I also created a traditional view involving a series of joins on the chart. I started with a Materialized View that updates once a day, and then used plain English functions to translate the keys [Figure 54]<sup>8</sup>.

DATE	CHART_ID	CHART_TYPE	CHART_META_ID	CHART_META_NAME	DISCHARGE_DATE	DISCHARGE_TIME	DISCHARGE_NOTE	DISCHARGE_DATE_MV	DISCHARGE_TIME_MV	DISCHARGE_NOTE_MV	DISCHARGE_DATE_V	DISCHARGE_TIME_V
2018-06-22	1	Physical Exam	1	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	2	Reptile Egg Hatch	2	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	3	Examination	3	Examination	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	4	Reptile Egg Hatch	4	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	5	Physical Exam	5	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	6	Reptile Egg Hatch	6	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	7	Physical Exam	7	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	8	Reptile Egg Hatch	8	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	9	Physical Exam	9	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	10	Reptile Egg Hatch	10	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	11	Physical Exam	11	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	12	Reptile Egg Hatch	12	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	13	Physical Exam	13	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	14	Reptile Egg Hatch	14	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	15	Physical Exam	15	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	16	Reptile Egg Hatch	16	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	17	Physical Exam	17	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	18	Reptile Egg Hatch	18	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	19	Physical Exam	19	Physical Exam	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00
2018-06-22	20	Reptile Egg Hatch	20	Reptile Egg Hatch	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00	Reptiles. The patient presented with difficulty breathing. Water was given to the patient causing her to vomit. Water was given.	2018-06-22	10:00:00

Figure 69

The table is set up so that the important information in the chart header is still included with each row, and so that each individual prescription, procedure and, pathology lab shows on the chart. Because there will only ever be one encounter per day (anything else would be an examination, and thus a clinical procedure) encounters are thus restricted to one occurrence in the where clause for [[CHART\\_META\\_MV](#)] which feeds [[CHART\\_META\\_V](#)].

<sup>8</sup> Reminder: Right Click + Open Link from the popup menu will pop this document's images out in a browser window

## REPORT-ADDENDUM SEARCHING CAPABILITIES

The example in [Figure 54] is more readable, but not quite as useful for searching. Especially since everything is stored as a CLOB.

To assist programming with performing queries a procedure was created, and a functionality of Oracle was explained to programming.

### CLOB SEARCH FUNCTIONALITY IN ORACLE.

Searching through CLOB files is simple with SQL in Oracle; though some are intimidated by Oracle's dialect of SQL. To assist the programming team, an example was provided [Figure 55].

The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Worksheet interface. At the top, there are tabs for Untitled4.sql, Untitled13.sql, Dave VET, and SPLIT\_TEXT\_CHART\_LVNG\_V. The main area is titled 'procedure\_results' and shows the following SQL code:

```
1 select *
2 from SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V
3 where dbms_lob.instr(CHART_NOTES, TO_CLOB('FIV')) > 0;
4
```

Below the code, the 'Script Output' tab is selected, showing the results of the query:

PETID	PET_NAME	CHART_HEAD	CHART_NOTES	RX_CHART
1	2 Jessie Arias	Animal Name: Jessie Arias Female Spayed : Feline : Domestic Short Hair...	insherr Weight Recorded: 25lbsPatient has put on a significant amount of weight within one year! Putting on diet and exercise reg immediately.	RX info for

A modal window titled 'View Text' is open, displaying the contents of the CHART\_NOTES column for the first row:

```
Line Terminator: Platform Default
Value:
On date: 03-JUL-17 by: Eric Xavier
Weight Recorded: 10lb
Post spaying checkup, cat is healthy and happy. No obvious pathologies. All tests clean

On date: 16-FEB-18 A radiological image was taken
Feline Postron Emission Scan
Refer to radiology sub-chart for images

On date: 02-JUL-18 by: Emma Summers
WARNING: Critical Disease Detected
Lab performed: Bloodwork Feline
Patient has tested FIV+, all FIV antigens show positive, patient is contagious to other felines. All other bloodwork is well within range for a healthy cat.

On date: 05-JUL-18 by: Orooro Lehsherr
Clinical Procedure Performed: Feline Exam
Found significant flea infection, fleas more aggressive than I've ever seen, gave treatment and antihistamine tablet

On date: 06-JUL-18 by: Orooro Lehsherr
Weight Recorded: 29kg
Patient has put on a significant amount of weight within one year! Putting on diet and exercise reg immediately.
```

Figure 70

## SEARCH PROCEDURE FOR THE TRADITIONALLY JOINED CHART

A search procedure was also created for querying the traditionally JOINED chart and allows for using the condition 'LIKE' which creates a pseudo-fuzzy search capability. The procedure [\[PROC\\_CHART\\_SEARCH\]](#) was created to accept between one and three terms. Figure 56 shows the procedure using one term and Figure 57 shows the procedure using three terms.

The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface with several tabs at the top: Untitled4.sql, Untitled13.sql, Dave VET, and CHART\_META\_V. The CHART\_META\_V tab is active.

In the Script Output window, the message "Task completed in 0.024 seconds" is displayed, followed by "PL/SQL procedure successfully completed."

The Dbms Output window shows search results for the term "cloaca". It lists three records, each containing patient details and notes related to cloaca health and parasites.

```

Search terms displaying below: not all attributes shown will have the searched term, these simply show what record has the term you seek.

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Scales are fine. No obvious parasites in cloaca or mouth. Hood is very healthy, removed venom sacks show no sign of regrowth. Teeth were demonstrably sharp
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient was scratching at her cloaca during examination and during clinical procedure

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient was scratching at her cloaca during examination and during clinical procedure

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient was scratching at her cloaca during examination and during clinical procedure
  
```

Figure 71

The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface with several tabs at the top: Worksheet, Query Builder, and the same tabs as Figure 71: Untitled4.sql, Untitled13.sql, Dave VET, and CHART\_META\_V. The CHART\_META\_V tab is active.

In the Worksheet window, the command "EXECUTE PROC\_CHART\_SEARCH(1, 'cloaca', 'scratch', 'proto');" is entered and executed.

In the Script Output window, the message "Task completed in 0.025 seconds" is displayed, followed by "PL/SQL procedure successfully completed."

The Dbms Output window shows search results for the term "cloaca". It lists three records, each containing patient details and notes related to cloaca health and parasites. The results are identical to those in Figure 71.

```

Search terms displaying below: not all attributes shown will have the searched term, these simply show what record has the term you seek.

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Scales are fine. No obvious parasites in cloaca or mouth. Hood is very healthy, removed venom sacks show no sign of regrowth. Teeth were demonstrably sharp
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient has protozoan parasites she can't seem to shake. Possibly due to her owner taking her out on a leash when hiking

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Scales are fine. No obvious parasites in cloaca or mouth. Hood is very healthy, removed venom sacks show no sign of regrowth. Teeth were demonstrably sharp
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient was scratching at her cloaca during examination and during clinical procedure

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient has protozoan parasites she can't seem to shake. Possibly due to her owner taking her out on a leash when hiking

PETID:Sara Snek Tawil
ENCOUNTER NOTES : Snake is healthy; happy...for a snake.
PROCEDURE NOTES : Eggs have come back from radiology, they are viable, and are in incubation
FOLLOW UP OUTCOME:
PRESCRIPTION NOTES: Patient has protozoan parasites she can't seem to shake. Possibly due to her owner taking her out on a leash when hiking
  
```

Figure 72

## MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS, AND VIEWS

### TRX-03 INVENTORY DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Client wished to have a table to inventory disposable equipment; a table was created to satisfy this need [\[DISPOSABLE\\_PRODUCTS\]](#).

### BLOOD BANK

#### TRX-01 KEEP TRACK OF BLOOD INVENTORY

A table was created to satisfy this need [\[LOCAL\\_BLOOD\\_BANK\]](#).

#### TRX-11 SEE AVAILABLE BLOOD

Customer wanted to see how much blood they have on hand, and how much per species. To satisfy this need I was able to create a view using Oracle's powerful GROUP BY CUBE function as shown in Figure 58. A NVL function was created to fill in the top row as "Grand Total" instead of (null) to avoid confusion.

The screenshot shows an Oracle SQL Worksheet interface. The 'Worksheet' tab is active, displaying the following SQL code:

```
1 CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW PHARMACOLOGY_ON_HAND_V
2 AS
3 SELECT DRUGID, DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DRUG_UNITS_INV, IS_CONTROLLED, DATE_STOCKED, DATE_EXPIRATION
4 FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK ;
5
6
7 CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW BLOOD_REPORT_V
8 AS
9 SELECT COUNT(BLOODBAGID) AS TOTAL_BAGS, NVL(FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID), 'Grand Total') AS SPECIES
10 FROM LOCAL_BLOOD_BANK
11 GROUP BY CUBE (SPECIESID);
12
13 SELECT * FROM BLOOD_REPORT_V;
14
```

The 'Script Output' tab at the bottom shows the results of the query:

TOTAL_BAGS	SPECIES
1	82 Grand Total
2	12 Avian
3	19 Canine
4	30 Feline
5	21 Reptile

Figure 73

### NOT INCLUDED RULES

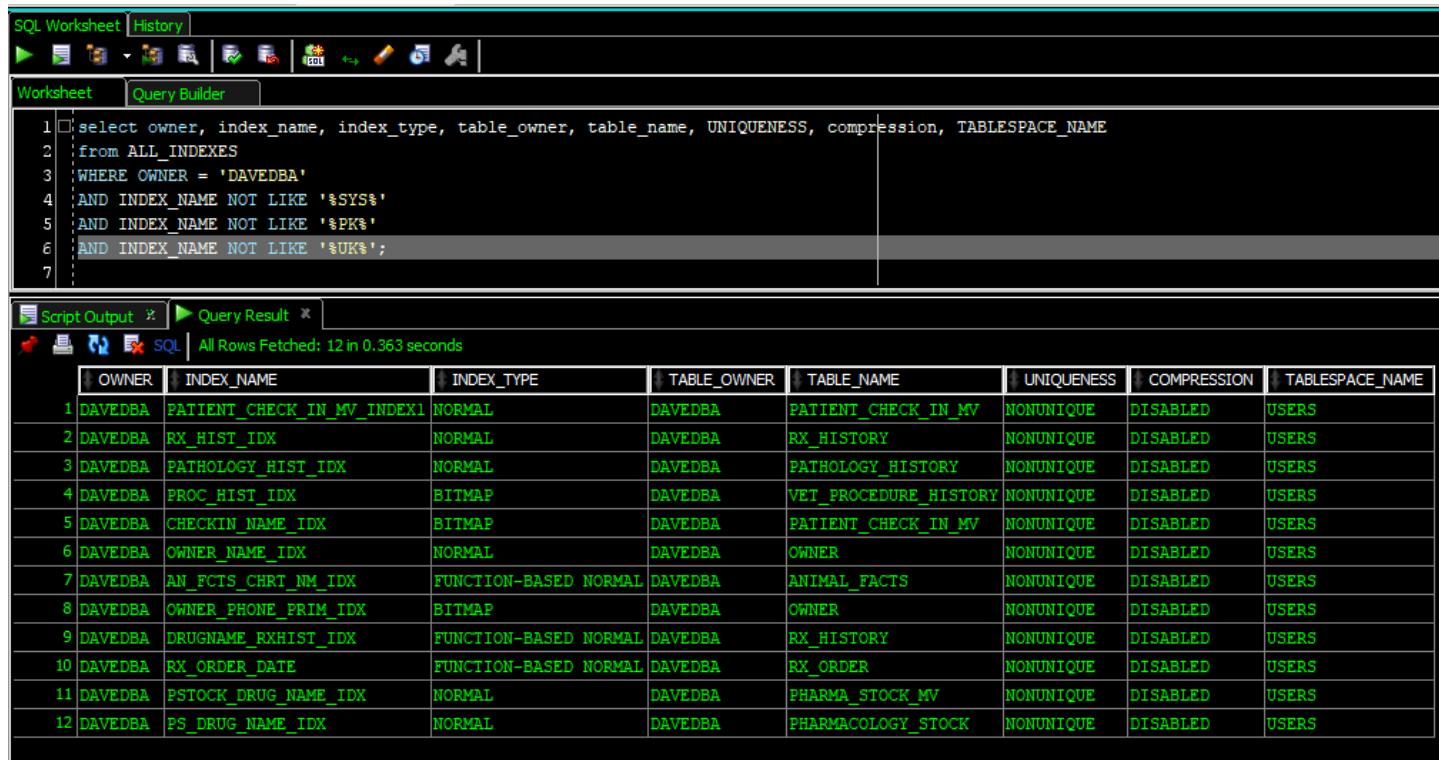
As with any project, requirements change or become obsolete during the building phase. The following anticipated business rules, transactions or reports were not included:

- TRX-14: Patient Chart Global View—became obsolete after natural text and traditional tables were created.
- REPORT-04: Pharmacology by type—numerous efforts were made to get the pharmacists to explain what they meant by type. It was unclear if they meant type as in: capsule, liquid, tablet, injection etc.; or did they mean type like: antibiotic, chemotherapeutics, antihistamines, NSAID, opioids, nerve-agents, etc. The chemists and pharmacists simply did not make the time to specify this need. After numerous attempts to obtain this information it was decided this need will not be included in this iteration of the database.

- INV-06: An invoice should be made from an estimate if the estimate is approved. This was not included after discussion with the clinic staff, there could be complications during clinical procedures that may raise the price, and they would prefer to leave estimates as is.
- INV-07: Having an invoice number be the same as an approved estimate was not feasible at this time. Future editions may address this issue.

## PERFORMANCE TUNING

The use of highly normalized tables, (i.e., tables with minimized data redundancies) reduces some of the needs for performance tuning as they already implement a fairly high ratio of keys to attributes(Coronel & Morris, 2017). Key indexes are quite helpful, but alone are ultimately not sufficient for a live database. Indexes were added in based on discussions during requirements gathering regarding what would be the most queried areas of the database [Figure 59]. The indexes on the tables that make up the chart are dual attribute indexes of PETID and that table's date attribute (for example PETID and DATE\_PRESCRIBED). This type of indexing was chosen in anticipation of vets needing to search or sort by a patient's events within a specific date range.



The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Worksheet interface. The top menu bar includes 'SQL Worksheet' and 'History'. Below the menu is a toolbar with various icons. The main area has tabs for 'Worksheet' and 'Query Builder', with 'Worksheet' selected. A script window displays the following SQL code:

```

1 select owner, index_name, index_type, table_owner, table_name, uniqueness, compression, TABLESPACE_NAME
2 from ALL_INDEXES
3 WHERE OWNER = 'DAVEDBA'
4 AND INDEX_NAME NOT LIKE '%SYS%'
5 AND INDEX_NAME NOT LIKE '%PK%'
6 AND INDEX_NAME NOT LIKE '%UK%';
7

```

Below the script is a table titled 'All Rows Fetched: 12 in 0.363 seconds'. The table contains the following data:

OWNER	INDEX_NAME	INDEX_TYPE	TABLE_OWNER	TABLE_NAME	UNIQUESS	COMPRESSION	TABLESPACE_NAME
1 DAVEDBA	PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV_INDEX1	NORMAL	DAVEDBA	PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
2 DAVEDBA	RX_HIST_IDX	NORMAL	DAVEDBA	RX_HISTORY	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
3 DAVEDBA	PATHOLOGY_HIST_IDX	NORMAL	DAVEDBA	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
4 DAVEDBA	PROC_HIST_IDX	BITMAP	DAVEDBA	VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
5 DAVEDBA	CHECKIN_NAME_IDX	BITMAP	DAVEDBA	PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
6 DAVEDBA	OWNER_NAME_IDX	NORMAL	DAVEDBA	OWNER	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
7 DAVEDBA	AN_FCTS_CHRT_NM_IDX	FUNCTION-BASED NORMAL	DAVEDBA	ANIMAL_FACTS	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
8 DAVEDBA	OWNER_PHONE_PRIM_IDX	BITMAP	DAVEDBA	OWNER	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
9 DAVEDBA	DRUGNAME_RXHIST_IDX	FUNCTION-BASED NORMAL	DAVEDBA	RX_HISTORY	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
10 DAVEDBA	RX_ORDER_DATE	FUNCTION-BASED NORMAL	DAVEDBA	RX_ORDER	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
11 DAVEDBA	PSTOCK_DRUG_NAME_IDX	NORMAL	DAVEDBA	PHARMA_STOCK_MV	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS
12 DAVEDBA	PS_DRUG_NAME_IDX	NORMAL	DAVEDBA	PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK	NONUNIQUE	DISABLED	USERS

Figure 74

## DEPENDENCY ANALYSIS

Determining which tables and program units are dependent on other program units makes debugging the database and modifying structures much easier. The following images will show examples of dependency analysis from the DEPTREE\_FILL procedure included with Oracle's database. **Error! Reference source not found.** shows a dependency analysis of the ANIMAL\_FACTS table,

Figure 61 shows an analysis of the CHART\_PKG package, and Figure 62 shows the function FUNC\_PROCNAME and its dependencies.

The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface. In the top-left pane, there is a code editor window with the following SQL command:

```
1 | SELECT * FROM DEPTREE ORDER BY SEQ#
```

In the bottom-right pane, there is a "Query Result" window titled "Script Output" and "Query Result". It displays a table with the following data:

	NESTED_LEVEL	TYPE	SCHEMA	NAME	SEQ#
1		TABLE	DAVEDBA	ANIMAL_FACTS	0
2	1	TRIGGER	DAVEDBA	PET_FACTS_TRIG	15
3	1	TRIGGER	DAVEDBA	PET_FACTS_UPDATE_TRIG	16
4	1	PROCEDURE	DAVEDBA	PROC_DEATH_RECORD	17
5	1	TRIGGER	DAVEDBA	GRIEF_ALERT_TRG	18
6	1	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_HEAD_V	19
7	1	VIEW	DAVEDBA	FULL_TEXT_CHART_LIVING_V	20
8	1	VIEW	DAVEDBA	FULL_TEXT_CHART_DECEASED_V	21
9	1	MATERIALIZED VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_MV	22
10	1	PACKAGE	DAVEDBA	CHART_PKG	23
11	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_HEAD_V	24
12	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	RX_DETAILS_V	25
13	3	PACKAGE BODY	DAVEDBA	CHART_PKG	26
14	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	FULL_TEXT_CHART_LIVING_V	27
15	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	FULL_TEXT_CHART_DECEASED_V	28
16	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_META_V	29
17	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_V	30
18	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	LAB_WORK_V	31
19	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	PROCEDURE_HISTORY_V	32
20	2	PACKAGE BODY	DAVEDBA	CHART_PKG	33
21	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V	34
22	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	RADIOLOGY_V	35
23	2	INDEX	DAVEDBA	AN_FCTS_CHRT_NM_IDX	36
24	2	PROCEDURE	DAVEDBA	PROC_CHART_SEARCH	37
25	1	PACKAGE BODY	DAVEDBA	CHART_PKG	38
26	1	VIEW	DAVEDBA	SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V	39
27	1	FUNCTION	DAVEDBA	FUNC_RX_SPECIES_SAFE	40
28	2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	RX_ORDERS_TOFILL_V	41
29	1	MATERIALIZED VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_META_MV	42

Figure 75

The screenshot shows the Oracle SQL Developer interface. In the top-left pane, there is a code editor window with the following SQL command:

```
1 | SELECT * FROM IDEPTREE;
```

In the bottom-right pane, there is a "Query Result" window titled "Script Output" and "Query Result". It displays a table with the following data:

	DEPENDENCIES
1	PACKAGE DAVEDBA.CHART_PKG
2	VIEW DAVEDBA.CHART_HEAD_V
3	VIEW DAVEDBA.RX_DETAILS_V
4	PACKAGE BODY DAVEDBA.CHART_PKG
5	VIEW DAVEDBA.FULL_TEXT_CHART_LIVING_V
6	VIEW DAVEDBA.FULL_TEXT_CHART_DECEASED_V
7	VIEW DAVEDBA.CHART_META_V
8	VIEW DAVEDBA.CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_V
9	VIEW DAVEDBA.LAB_WORK_V
10	VIEW DAVEDBA.PROCEDURE_HISTORY_V
11	PACKAGE BODY DAVEDBA.CHART_PKG
12	VIEW DAVEDBA.SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V
13	VIEW DAVEDBA.RADIOLOGY_V
14	INDEX DAVEDBA.AN_FCTS_CHRT_NM_IDX
15	PROCEDURE DAVEDBA.PROC_CHART_SEARCH

Figure 76

```

Worksheet | Query Builder
1 | SELECT * FROM DEPTREE ORDER BY SEQ#;
2 |
3 | SELECT * FROM IDEPTREE;

Script Output | Query Result
SQL | All Rows Fetched: 8 in 1.315 seconds

```

NESTED_LEVEL	TYPE	SCHEMA	NAME	SEQ#
1	FUNCTION	DAVEDBA	FUNC_PROCNAME	0
2	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_NOTES_V	61
3	PACKAGE BODY	DAVEDBA	CHART_PKG	62
4	VIEW	DAVEDBA	RX_DETAILS_V	63
5	PACKAGE BODY	DAVEDBA	CHART_PKG	64
6	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_META_V	65
7	VIEW	DAVEDBA	CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_V	66
8	VIEW	DAVEDBA	PROCEDURE_HISTORY_V	67

Figure 77

## DATA STRUCTURES AND PROGRAM UNITS

This section shows the list of data structures and program units in the database; through SQL Developer's directory-style navigation, and then through data dictionary views.

### TABLES, VIEWS, MATERIALIZED VIEWS

#### TABLES



Figure 78

TABLE_NAME	TABLESPACE_NAME	CLUSTER_NAME	TOT_NAME	STATUS	PCT_FREE	PCT_USED	INT_TRANS	MAX_TRANS	INITIAL_EXTENT	NEXT_EXTENT	MIN_EXTENTS	MAX_EXTENTS	PCT_INCREASE	NUM_ROWS	BLOCKS	EMPTY_BLOCKS	Avg_Space
1 STAFF	PERSONNEL	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	6	6	0	0
2 VETERINARIAN	PERSONNEL	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	4	5	0	0
3 SPECIALTIES	USERS	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	4	5	0	0
4 VET_PROCEDURE	PERSONNEL	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	11	5	0	0
5 OWNER	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	500	19	0	0
6 PET	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	16	6	0	0
7 PET_HISTORICAL	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	2	5	0	0
8 ANIMAL_GENDER	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	6	5	0	0
9 ANIMAL_SPECIES	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	4	5	0	0
10 ANIMAL_BREED	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	19	5	0	0
11 GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	2	5	0	0
12 ANIMAL_FACTS	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	16	5	0	0
13 ENCOUNTER_HISTORY	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	6	5	0	0
14 IMPORTED_CHART_DATA	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	1	5	0	0
15 PATHOLOGY_HISTORY	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	4	5	0	0
16 VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	6	6	0	0
17 RADIOLOGY_HISTORY	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	4	5	0	0
18 DISPOSABLE_PRODUCTS	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	(null)	0	0	0	0
19 LOCAL_BLOOD_BANK	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	62	5	0	0
20 PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	12	5	0	0
21 PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	31	5	0	0
22 RX_ORDER	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	32	5	0	0
23 PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	4	5	0	0
24 RX_HISTORY	CHART	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	32	5	0	0
25 RX_REFILLS	CHEM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	7	5	0	0
26 TEST	USERS	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	1	6	0	0
27 CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_MV	USERS	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	193	8	0	0
28 PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV	CRM	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	14	4	0	0
29 PHARMA_STOCK_MV	USERS	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	31	4	0	0
30 CHART_META_MV	USERS	(null)	(null)	VALID	10	(null)	1	255	65536	1048576	1	2147483645	(null)	47	8	0	0

Figure 79

## MATERIALIZED VIEWS

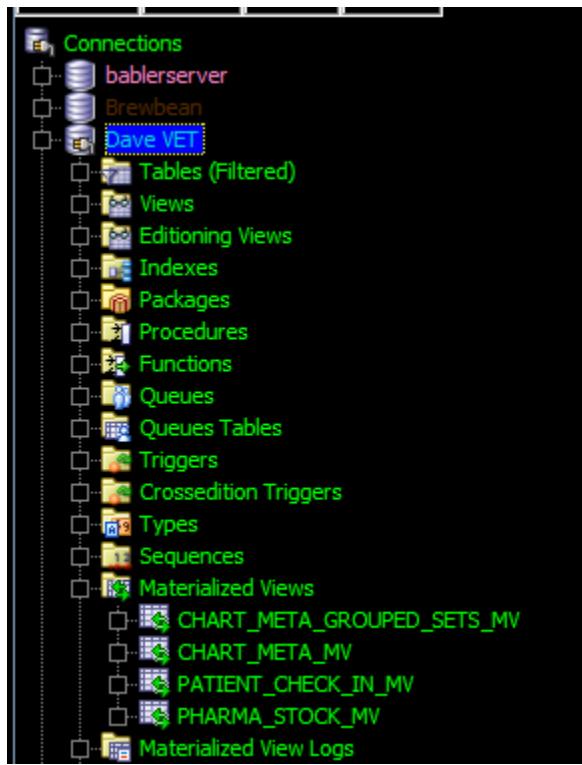


Figure 80

OPNAME	OWNER_NAME	CONSUMER_NAME	REFID	QUERY_ID	LOCATION	REFRESHABILITY	REFRESH_MODE	REFRESH_TYPE	REFRESH_INTERVAL	LAST_REFRESH_DATE	LAST_REFRESH_TIME	MASTER_SCALAR_SQL	STATEMENT	INTERVAL_APPROPRIATE	UNLOAD_PLSQL_FUNC	REFRESH_JOB	REFRESH_PLSQL_FUNC	REFRESH_JOB
1 CHART_META_MV	Dave_VET	CHART_META_MV	REFID_1	REFID_1	REFID_1	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	1970-01-01	00:00:00	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER
2 CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_MV	Dave_VET	CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_MV	REFID_2	REFID_2	REFID_2	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	1970-01-01	00:00:00	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER
3 PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV	Dave_VET	PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV	REFID_3	REFID_3	REFID_3	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	1970-01-01	00:00:00	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER	REFRESH_NEVER

Figure 81

## VIEWS

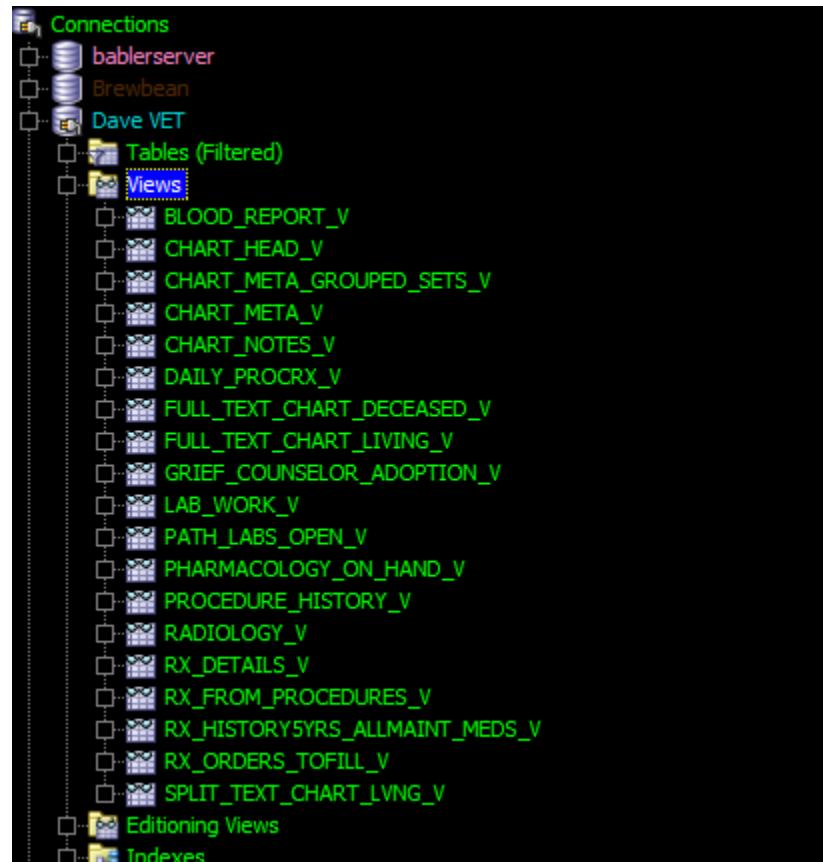


Figure 82

OWNER	VIEW_NAME	TEXT_LENGTH	EDITIONING_VIEW	READ_ONLY	CONTAINER_DATA	BEQUEATH	TEXT	TEXT_VC
1 DAVIDBA	SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V	249N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHARTHEAD(PETID) AS CHART_HEAD, CHART	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHARTHEAD(PETID) AS CHART_HEAD, CHART
2 DAVIDBA	BLOOD_REPORT_V	145N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT COUNT(BLOODBAGID) AS TOTAL_BAGS, NVL(FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID), 'Grand Total') AS SPECIES FROM LOCAL_BLOOD_B	0SELECT COUNT(BLOODBAGID) AS TOTAL_BAGS, NVL(FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID), 'Grand Total') AS SPECIES FROM LOCAL_BLOOD_B
3 DAVIDBA	PHARMACOLOGY_ON_HAND_V	128N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT DRUGID, DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DRUG_UNITS_INN, IS_CONTROLLED, DATE_STOCKED, DATE_EXPIRATION FROM PHAR	0SELECT DRUGID, DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DRUG_UNITS_INN, IS_CONTROLLED, DATE_STOCKED, DATE_EXPIRATION FROM PHAR
4 DAVIDBA	PROCEDURE_HISTORY_V	274N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT VET_PROCEDUREID, FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE, PETID, CHART_EKG.FUNC_CHART_NAM	0SELECT VET_PROCEDUREID, FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE, PETID, CHART_EKG.FUNC_CHART_NAM
5 DAVIDBA	RX_HISTORY5YRS_ALLMAINT_MEDS_V	218N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN, IS_MAINTENANCE_MEDFROM RX_HISTORY_W	0SELECT PETID, FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN, IS_MAINTENANCE_MEDFROM RX_HISTORY_W
6 DAVIDBA	CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_V	755N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PATIENT_NAME, FUNC_OWNER_NAME(PETID) AS OWNER_NAME, FUNC_ALL_SI	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PATIENT_NAME, FUNC_OWNER_NAME(PETID) AS OWNER_NAME, FUNC_ALL_SI
7 DAVIDBA	LAB_WORK_V	162N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS LAB_NAME, RESULTS, DATE_CO	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS LAB_NAME, RESULTS, DATE_CO
8 DAVIDBA	CHART_META_V	742N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PATIENT_NAME, FUNC_OWNER_NAME(PETID) AS OWNER_NAME, FUNC_ALL_SI	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PATIENT_NAME, FUNC_OWNER_NAME(PETID) AS OWNER_NAME, FUNC_ALL_SI
9 DAVIDBA	FULL_TEXT_CHART_DECEASED_V	117N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_FLIXTCHEAT(PETID) AS CHARTFROM ANIMAL_FACTSWHERE DEATH_DATE IS NOT NULLORDER BY PETID	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_FLIXTCHEAT(PETID) AS CHARTFROM ANIMAL_FACTSWHERE DEATH_DATE IS NOT NULLORDER BY PETID
10 DAVIDBA	FULL_TEXT_CHART_LIVING_V	113N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_FLIXTCHEAT(PETID) AS CHARTFROM ANIMAL_FACTSWHERE DEATH_DATE IS NOTNULLORDER BY PETID	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_FLIXTCHEAT(PETID) AS CHARTFROM ANIMAL_FACTSWHERE DEATH_DATE IS NOTNULLORDER BY PETID
11 DAVIDBA	RX_DETAILS_V	736N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PR_RXID, PR_PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(prh.PETID) AS PET_NAME, FUNC_VET_NAME(prh.VETID) AS VET_NAME,	0SELECT PR_RXID, PR_PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(prh.PETID) AS PET_NAME, FUNC_VET_NAME(prh.VETID) AS VET_NAME,
12 DAVIDBA	PATH_LABS_OPEN_V	294N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT LABORERID, LABID, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS "Lab Name", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID) AS "For", PETID AS "Petid"	0SELECT LABORERID, LABID, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS "Lab Name", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID) AS "For", PETID AS "Petid"
13 DAVIDBA	DAILY_PROC_RX_V	493N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT vph.PETID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(vph.PETID) AS "Pet Name", vph.VETID, FUNC_VET_NAME(vph.VETID) AS "Veterinar	0SELECT vph.PETID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(vph.PETID) AS "Pet Name", vph.VETID, FUNC_VET_NAME(vph.VETID) AS "Veterinar
14 DAVIDBA	GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ADOPTION_V	582N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT ALERTID, ALERT_DATE, gca.PETID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(gca.PETID) AS "Deceased Name", DEATH_DATE AS "Date of P	0SELECT ALERTID, ALERT_DATE, gca.PETID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(gca.PETID) AS "Deceased Name", DEATH_DATE AS "Date of P
15 DAVIDBA	RADIOLOGY_V	150N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, RADING_DATE TAREN AS IMG_DATE, RADING_NOTES, RADING_FI	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, RADING_DATE TAREN AS IMG_DATE, RADING_NOTES, RADING_FI
16 DAVIDBA	CHART_NOTES_V	877N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID AS PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID)) AS VET, TRUNC(DATE_COMPLETED) AS "EVENT_DATE", TO_CLOB(FUNC	0SELECT PETID AS PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID)) AS VET, TRUNC(DATE_COMPLETED) AS "EVENT_DATE", TO_CLOB(FUNC
17 DAVIDBA	CHART_HEAD_V	315N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS "Animal Name", FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID) AS "Species", FUNC_BREED	0SELECT PETID, CHART_PNG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS "Animal Name", FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID) AS "Species", FUNC_BREED
18 DAVIDBA	RX_FROM PROCEDURES_V	716N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT RXID, FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID) AS "Written by", VP.VET_PROCEDURE_NAME AS "Clinical Procedure", FUNC_CHECK_IN_	0SELECT RXID, FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID) AS "Written by", VP.VET_PROCEDURE_NAME AS "Clinical Procedure", FUNC_CHECK_IN_
19 DAVIDBA	RX_ORDERS_TOFILL_V	600N	N	N	DEFINER		0SELECT RXID, FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID) AS "Written by", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID) AS "For", FUNC_OWNER_NAME(petid) AS	0SELECT RXID, FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID) AS "Written by", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID) AS "For", FUNC_OWNER_NAME(petid) AS

Figure 83

## PROGRAM UNITS

### TRIGGERS



Figure 84

OWNER	TRIGGER_NAME	TRIGGER_TYPE	TRIGGERING_EVENT	TABLE_OWNER	BASE_OBJECT_TYPE	TABLE_NAME	WHEN_CLAUSE	STATUS	DESCRIPTION
DAVEDBA	PET_FACTS_UPDATE_TRIG	AFTER STATEMENT	UPDATE	DAVEDBA	TABLE	PET	(null)	ENABLED	PET_FACTS_UPDATE_TRIG AFTER UPDATE OF BIRTH_DATE,BREEDID,COLORID
DAVEDBA	PET_FACTS_TRIG	AFTER STATEMENT	INSERT	DAVEDBA	TABLE	PET	(null)	ENABLED	PET_FACTS_TRIG AFTER INSERT ON PET
DAVEDBA	GRIEF_ALERT_TRG	AFTER EACH ROW	INSERT	DAVEDBA	TABLE	PET_HISTORICAL	NEW.IS_LIVING IN ('N','O','+')	ENABLED	GRIEF_ALERT_TRG AFTER INSERT ON PET_HISTORICAL FOR EACH ROW
DAVEDBA	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY_TRG1	BEFORE EACH ROW	INSERT	DAVEDBA	TABLE	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY	(null)	ENABLED	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY_TRG1 BEFORE INSERT ON PATHOLOGY_HISTORY FOR EACH ROW
DAVEDBA	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY_TRG	BEFORE EACH ROW	INSERT	DAVEDBA	TABLE	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY	(null)	ENABLED	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY_TRG BEFORE INSERT ON PATHOLOGY_HISTORY FOR EACH ROW
DAVEDBA	ANIMAL_SPECIES_TRG	BEFORE EACH ROW	INSERT	DAVEDBA	TABLE	ANIMAL_SPECIES	(null)	ENABLED	ANIMAL_SPECIES_TRG BEFORE INSERT ON ANIMAL_SPECIES FOR EACH ROW
DAVEDBA	ANIMAL_BREED_TRG	BEFORE EACH ROW	INSERT	DAVEDBA	TABLE	ANIMAL_BREED	(null)	ENABLED	ANIMAL_BREED_TRG BEFORE INSERT ON ANIMAL_BREED FOR EACH ROW

Figure 85

## FUNCTIONS

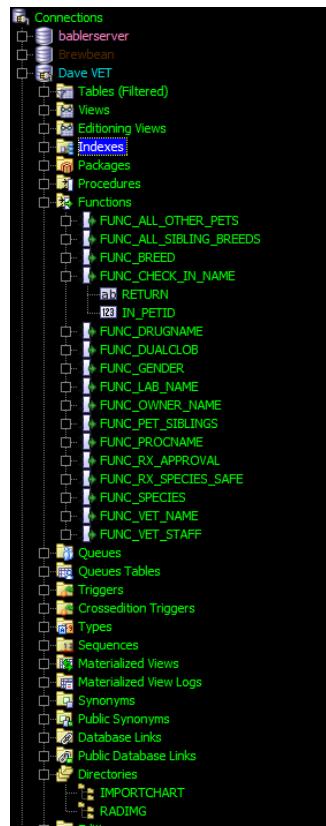


Figure 86

OBJECT_NAME	OBJECT_ID	OBJECT_TYPE	CREATED	LAST_DDL_TIME	TIMESTAMP	STATUS	TEMPORARY	GENERATED	SECONDARY	NAMESPACE	EDITIONABLE
1 FUNC_VET_NAME	92988	FUNCTION	26-JUN-18	04-JUL-18	2018-07-04:20:55:46	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
2 FUNC_BREED	93859	FUNCTION	06-JUL-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:14:47:05	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
3 FUNC_SPECIES	93860	FUNCTION	06-JUL-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:14:47:50	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
4 FUNC_GENDER	93861	FUNCTION	06-JUL-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:14:47:28	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
5 FUNC_PROCNAME	93865	FUNCTION	06-JUL-18	07-JUL-18	2018-07-07:15:02:20	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
6 FUNC_DUALCLOB	93868	FUNCTION	06-JUL-18	06-JUL-18	2018-07-06:14:27:23	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
7 FUNC_VET_STAFF	93869	FUNCTION	06-JUL-18	06-JUL-18	2018-07-06:14:55:25	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
8 FUNC_RX_APPROVAL	93151	FUNCTION	28-JUN-18	04-JUL-18	2018-06-28:20:35:07	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
9 FUNC_RX_SPECIES_SAFE	94450	FUNCTION	13-JUL-18	13-JUL-18	2018-07-13:15:46:39	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
10 FUNC_ALL_OTHER_PETS	93695	FUNCTION	04-JUL-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:12:23:11	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
11 FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS	93696	FUNCTION	04-JUL-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:12:32:13	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
12 FUNC_PET_SIBLINGS	92966	FUNCTION	25-JUN-18	10-JUL-18	2018-07-10:15:08:58	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
13 FUNC_LAB_NAME	93531	FUNCTION	02-JUL-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:14:48:09	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
14 FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME	92816	FUNCTION	24-JUN-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:16:15	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
15 FUNC_OWNER_NAME	92818	FUNCTION	24-JUN-18	08-JUL-18	2018-07-08:14:49:37	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
16 FUNC_DRUGNAME	94101	FUNCTION	08-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:15:01	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y

Figure 87

## PROCEDURES

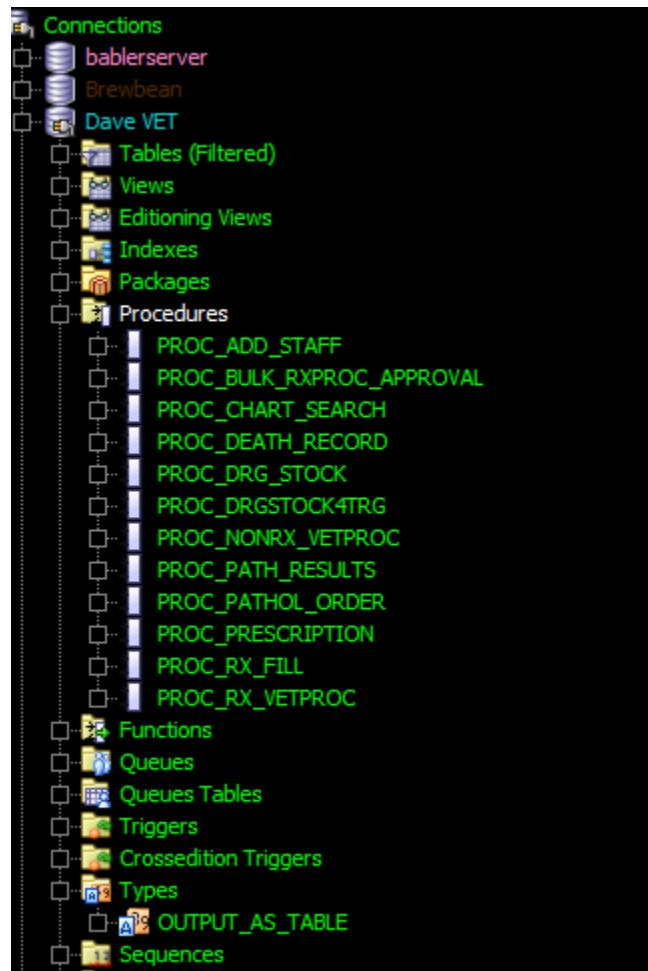


Figure 88

OBJECT_NAME	OBJECT_ID	OBJECT_TYPE	CREATED	LAST_DDL_TIME	TIMESTAMP	STATUS	TEMPORARY	GENERATED	SECONDARY	NAMESPACE	EDITIONABLE
PROC_ADD_STAFF	93348	PROCEDURE	30-JUN-18	30-JUN-18	2018-06-30:15:52:06	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL	93506	PROCEDURE	01-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:21:20:51	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_CHART_SEARCH	94794	PROCEDURE	15-JUL-18	15-JUL-18	2018-07-15:15:05:15	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_DEATH_RECORD	93562	PROCEDURE	03-JUL-18	04-JUL-18	2018-07-04:21:58:03	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_DRGSTOCK4TRG	93388	PROCEDURE	01-JUL-18	01-JUL-18	2018-07-01:17:18:52	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_DRG_STOCK	93181	PROCEDURE	29-JUN-18	29-JUN-18	2018-06-29:14:59:15	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_NONRX_VETPROC	93350	PROCEDURE	30-JUN-18	30-JUN-18	2018-06-30:21:55:23	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_PATHOL_ORDER	93527	PROCEDURE	02-JUL-18	03-JUL-18	2018-07-03:11:39:28	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_PATH_RESULTS	93530	PROCEDURE	02-JUL-18	03-JUL-18	2018-07-03:11:39:26	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_PRESCRIPTION	93135	PROCEDURE	27-JUN-18	12-JUL-18	2018-07-12:20:38:37	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_RX_FILL	93182	PROCEDURE	29-JUN-18	12-JUL-18	2018-07-12:20:37:11	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y
PROC_RX_VETPROC	93351	PROCEDURE	30-JUN-18	07-JUL-18	2018-07-07:15:33:04	VALID	N	N	N		1 Y

Figure 89

## PACKAGES

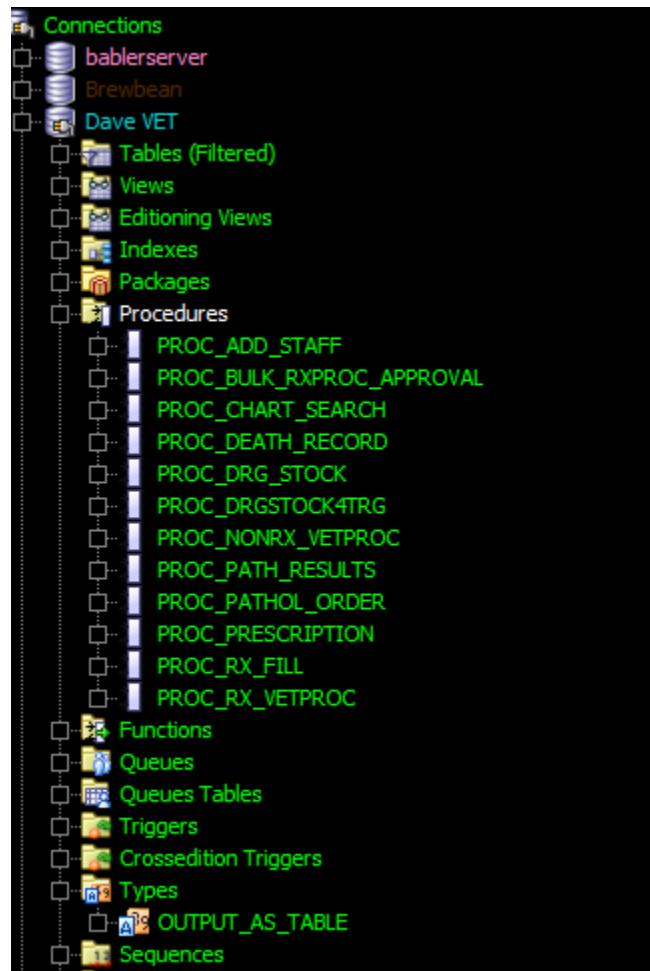


Figure 90

OBJECT_NAME	OBJECT_ID	OBJECT_TYPE	CREATED	LAST_DDL_TIME	TIMESTAMP	STATUS	TEMPORARY	GENERATED	SECONDARY	NAMESPACE	EDITIONABLE
CHART_PKG	94227	PACKAGE	08-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14 16:22:21	VALID	N	N	N	Y	Y

Figure 91

## SEQUENCES & INDICES

### SEQUENCES

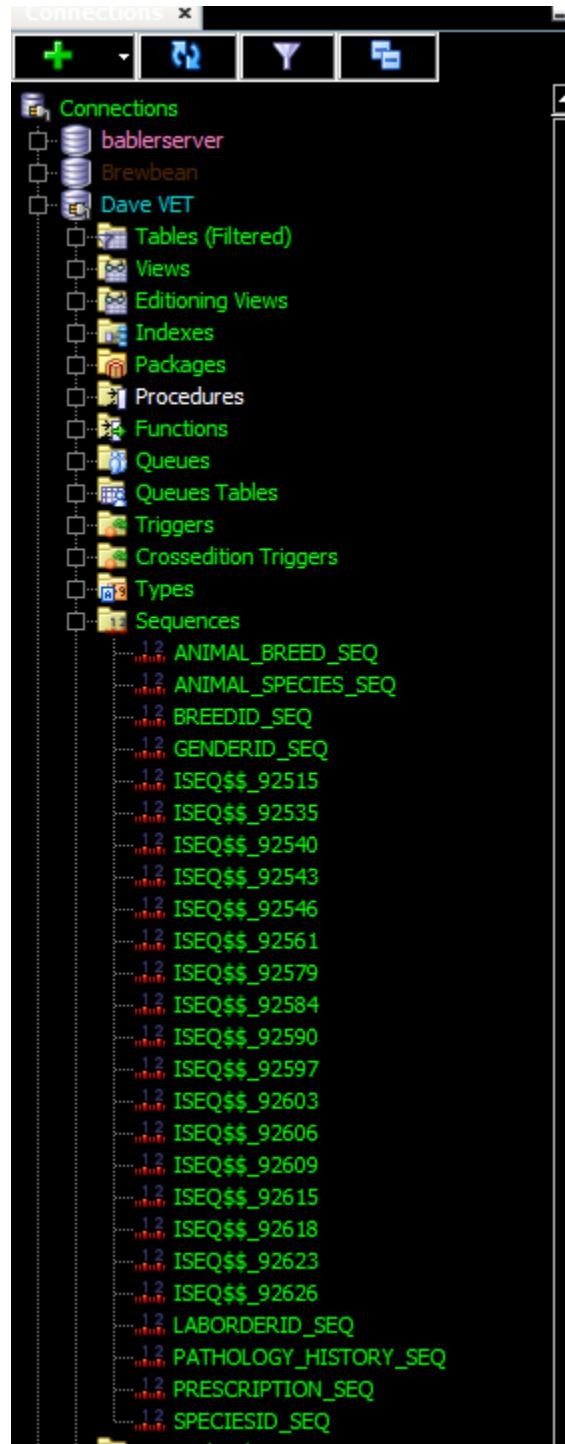


Figure 92

Script Output | Query Result | All Rows Fetched: 25 in 0.117 seconds

	OBJECT_NAME	OBJECT_ID	OBJECT_TYPE	CREATED	LAST_DDL_TIME	TIMESTAMP	STATUS	TEMPORARY	GENERATED	SECONDARY	NAMESPACE	EDITIONABLE
1	ISEQ##_92515	93347	SEQUENCE	30-JUN-18	30-JUN-18	2018-06-30:15:36:58	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
2	PRESSCRIPTION_SEQ	92986	SEQUENCE	26-JUN-18	26-JUN-18	2018-06-26:12:30:43	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
3	ISEQ##_92618	94435	SEQUENCE	12-JUL-18	12-JUL-18	2018-07-12:20:21:45	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
4	ISEQ##_92535	92536	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:35:38	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
5	ISEQ##_92540	92541	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:43:02	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
6	ISEQ##_92543	92544	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:48	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
7	ISEQ##_92561	92562	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:48	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
8	ISEQ##_92579	92580	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:46	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
9	ISEQ##_92584	92585	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:46	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
10	ISEQ##_92590	92591	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:47	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
11	ISEQ##_92597	92598	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:20:29	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
12	ISEQ##_92603	92604	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:20	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
13	ISEQ##_92606	92607	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:20	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
14	ISEQ##_92609	92610	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:20	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
15	ISEQ##_92623	92624	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:59	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
16	ISEQ##_92626	92627	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:16:22	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
17	BREEDID_SEQ	92629	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:34:03	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
18	SPECIESID_SEQ	92630	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:34:03	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
19	GENDERID_SEQ	92631	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:34:03	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
20	ANIMAL_SPECIES_SEQ	92632	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:37:53	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
21	ANIMAL_BREED_SEQ	92633	SEQUENCE	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:42:42	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
22	LABORDERID_SEQ	93525	SEQUENCE	02-JUL-18	02-JUL-18	2018-07-02:20:48:44	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
23	PATHOLOGY_HISTORY_SEQ	93550	SEQUENCE	02-JUL-18	02-JUL-18	2018-07-02:22:15:28	VALID	N	N	N	1 (null)	
24	ISEQ##_92546	92817	SEQUENCE	24-JUN-18	24-JUN-18	2018-06-24:12:09:44	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	
25	ISEQ##_92615	92819	SEQUENCE	24-JUN-18	24-JUN-18	2018-06-24:13:23:57	VALID	N	Y	N	1 (null)	

Figure 93

## INDICES

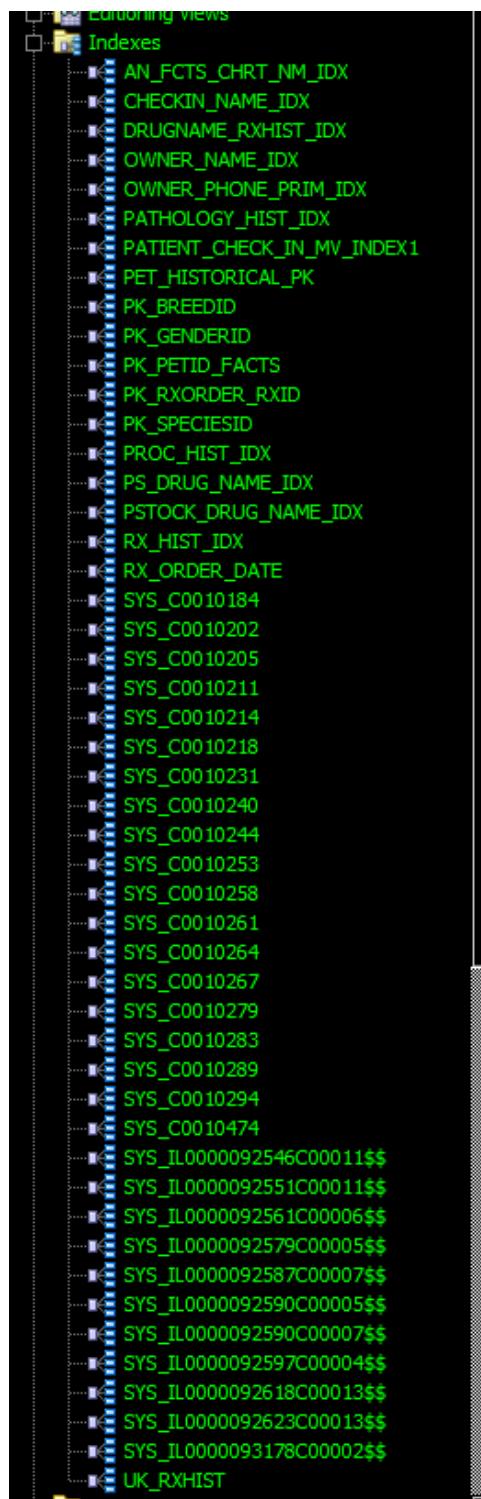


Figure 94

OBJECT_NAME	OBJECT_ID	OBJECT_TYPE	CREATED	LAST_DDL_TIME	TIMESTAMP	STATUS	TEMPORARY	GENERAT..	SECONDARY	NAMESPACE	EDITABLE
PK_GENDERID	92556	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
UK_RXHIST	93919	INDEX	07-JUL-18	07-JUL-18	2018-07-07:13:19:0	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PK_RXORDER_RXID	92619	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:2	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PK_PETID_FACTS	92578	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PK_BREEDID	92560	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PK_SPECIESID	92558	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV_INDEX	94272	INDEX	10-JUL-18	10-JUL-18	2018-07-10:15:45:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PET_HISTORICAL_PK	92554	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
RX_HIST_IDX	94634	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:36:2	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PATHOLOGY_HIST_IDX	94632	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:35:0	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PROC_HIST_IDX	94631	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:34:2	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
CHECKIN_NAME_IDX	94630	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:32:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
OWNER_NAME_IDX	94628	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:30:5	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
AN_FCTS_CHRT_NM_IDX	94627	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:28:4	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
OWNER_PHONE_PRIM_IDX	94629	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:31:2	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
DRUGNAME_RXHIST_IDX	94625	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:15:2	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
RX_ORDER_DATE	94624	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:08:1	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PSTOCK_DRUG_NAME_IDX	94623	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:07:1	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
PS_DRUG_NAME_IDX	94622	INDEX	14-JUL-18	14-JUL-18	2018-07-14:16:05:2	VALID	N	N	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010214	92545	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092618C00013\$\$	93177	INDEX	29-JUN-18	30-JUN-18	2018-06-30:15:19:5	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092546C00011\$\$	92549	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092561C00006\$\$	92564	INDEX	22-JUN-18	03-JUL-18	2018-07-03:11:47:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092551C00011\$\$	92553	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010283	92622	INDEX	22-JUN-18	02-JUL-18	2018-06-22:14:14:5	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010289	92625	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:5	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010294	92628	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:16:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010231	92565	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:46:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092587C00007\$\$	93529	INDEX	02-JUL-18	02-JUL-18	2018-07-02:21:14:0	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010240	92583	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010211	92542	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:43:0	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010205	92537	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:35:3	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010202	92534	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:34:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010184	92517	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:12:23:0	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010279	92617	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010267	92611	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010264	92608	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010261	92605	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:14:14:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092597C00004\$\$	92600	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:20:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010258	92601	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:20:2	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092590C00005\$\$	92593	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092590C00007\$\$	92595	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010253	92596	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010244	92586	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000092579C00005\$\$	92582	INDEX	22-JUN-18	22-JUN-18	2018-06-22:13:17:4	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_IL0000093178C00002\$\$	93180	INDEX	29-JUN-18	29-JUN-18	2018-06-29:11:49:1	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	
SYS_C0010474	94477	INDEX	19-JUN-18	19-JUN-18	2018-07-13:22:44:1	VALID	N	Y	N	4 (null)	

Figure 95

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ASSM - Oracle FAQ. (n.d.). Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://www.orafaq.com/wiki/ASSM>
- ASSM, freelists and PCTFREE. (n.d.). Retrieved October 15, 2016, from [http://www.dba-oracle.com/t\\_assm\\_freelists\\_pctfree.htm](http://www.dba-oracle.com/t_assm_freelists_pctfree.htm)
- Babler, Dave Case Study for Developing a Veterinary Database (2018, June 12). Unpublished. Department of Computer Science, Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, FL.
- Burleson, D. (2003, January 13). Oracle9i's automatic segment space management improves segment storage internals. Retrieved October 16, 2016, from <http://www.techrepublic.com/article/oracle9is-automatic-segment-space-management-improves-segment-storage-internals/>
- Data Blocks, Extents, and Segments. (n.d.). Retrieved October 15, 2016, from [https://docs.oracle.com/cd/A57673\\_01/DOC/server/doc/SCN73/ch3.htm](https://docs.oracle.com/cd/A57673_01/DOC/server/doc/SCN73/ch3.htm)
- Database Concepts. (n.d.). Retrieved September 29, 2016, from [https://docs.oracle.com/cd/B19306\\_01/server.102/b14220/physical.htm](https://docs.oracle.com/cd/B19306_01/server.102/b14220/physical.htm)
- Dr. J.K. Hicks. (2018, May 31). Interview with clinical pharmacologist covering in general how some human related medical reporting may relate to veterinary needs. [In Person].
- Hall, T. (n.d.). ORACLE-BASE - Oracle Automatic Segment Space Management. Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <https://oracle-base.com/articles/9i/automatic-segment-free-space-management>
- Hass, M. (2015, February 10). Part 1 of 3: Oracle Database Compression. Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://www.mythics.com/about/blog/part-1-of-3-oracle-database-compression>
- Jaquier, Y. (2010, May 1). Data compression with Oracle 11gR2. Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://blog.yannickjaquier.com/oracle/data-compression-with-oracle-11gr2.html>
- Managing Tablespaces. (n.d.). Retrieved October 15, 2016, from [http://docs.oracle.com/cd/B10501\\_01/server.920/a96521/tspace.htm#19171](http://docs.oracle.com/cd/B10501_01/server.920/a96521/tspace.htm#19171)
- Mustafa, O. (2012, October 22). Osama Mustafa Oracle Blog: AWR Reports Vs ASH Reports. Retrieved February 5, 2017, from <http://osamamustafa.blogspot.com/2012/10/awr-reports-vs-ash-reports.html>
- Oracle. (2012, January). An Oracle White Paper Advanced Compression with Oracle Database 11g. Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/database/focus-areas/storage/advanced-compression-whitepaper-130502.pdf>
- Oracle DBA Forums > Maunal & Automatic Segment Space Management (ASSM). (n.d.). Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://dbaforums.org/oracle/lofiversion/index.php?t21461.html>
- Reclaiming Wasted Space. (n.d.). Retrieved October 16, 2016, from [https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E18283\\_01/server.112/e17120/schema003.htm](https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E18283_01/server.112/e17120/schema003.htm)
- Rittman, M. (2008, September 14). Testing Advanced (OLTP) Compression in Oracle 11g. Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://www.rittmanmead.com/blog/2008/09/testing-advanced-oltp-compression-in-oracle-11g/>
- Ruel, C., & Wessler, M. (2014). Oracle 12c for dummies. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons. Retrieved from [http://www.123library.org/book\\_details/?id=114851](http://www.123library.org/book_details/?id=114851)
- Singh, D. (2012, April 11). DHARAMDBA: EXTENT MANAGEMENT and SEGMENT SPACE MANAGEMENT. Retrieved October 15, 2016, from <http://dharamdba.blogspot.com/2012/04/extent-management-and-segment-space.html>
- sql - Removing duplicates from JOIN between two tables (Oracle) - Stack Overflow. (n.d.). Retrieved July 14, 2018, from <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/8590552/removing-duplicates-from-join-between-two-tables-oracle>
- SQL Server vs. Oracle: Output table or multiple rows from procedure. (n.d.). Retrieved July 14, 2018, from <http://sqlbisam.blogspot.com/2013/12/output-table-or-multiple-rows-from-stored-procedure-function.html>
- Tablespaces and Datafiles. (n.d.). Retrieved September 29, 2016, from <https://www.csee.umbc.edu/portal/help/oracle8/server.815/a67781/co3space.htm>

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would first like to thank Professor Larry Gross for his excellent guidance and mentorship through my database classes. I would also like to thank Dr. Cameron Spears for the structured and object programming instruction I received from him in his classes which were invaluable to have as a base when learning PL/SQL from Professor Gross. I'd also like to thank my spouse supporting me through my educational endeavors. Finally, I would like to thank all my companion animals past, present, and future. My pets were a great inspiration to me for this project. Without my pets I never would have considered this type of business for my capstone; and, I never would have had the opportunity to observe the functions of a veterinary practice with, at times, alarming frequency.

## APPENDIX A: SQL FILES

Code is copied from Microsoft's Visual Studio: Code with high contrast settings for easy readability. The code is selectable and can be copied from the document.

### TABLES & DATA STRUCTURES

#### TABLES

##### CHART TABLESPACE

```
--CHART
--ANIMAL_FACTS
CREATE TABLE ANIMAL_FACTS(
    PetID      int,
    ChartID    int, --if we don't purge we will create a trigger that makes it same as PetID
    Pet_First_Name  varchar2(40),
    Pet_Middle_Name varchar2(40),
    Owner_Last_Name varchar2(40),
    SpeciesID   int,
    BreedID     int,
    GenderID    int,
    Coloring    varchar2(30),
    Birth_Date   date,
    Temperament_Notes varchar2(80),
    Chart_Create_Date date,
    CONSTRAINT pk_petID_facts PRIMARY KEY (PetID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_petID_facts FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
        REFERENCES PET(PetID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_speciesID_facts FOREIGN KEY (SpeciesID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_SPECIES(SpeciesID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_breedid_facts FOREIGN KEY (BreedID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_BREED(BreedID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_genderid_facts FOREIGN KEY (GenderID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_GENDER(GenderID))
TABLESPACE CHART;

COMMENT ON TABLE ANIMAL_FACTS IS '1 of 2 ANIMAL_FACTS is a CHILD of PET from the CRM
tablespace. 2 of 2 ANIMAL_FACTS is the foundation for the patient chart';
COMMENT ON COLUMN ANIMAL_FACTS.PetID IS 'ALL chart objects reference the PetID in the
CHART tablespace (so this one) for simplicity, and to link them together logically';
```

```
--ENCOUNTER_HISTORY
CREATE TABLE ENCOUNTER_HISTORY(
    EncounterID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    PetID      int,
    Encounter_Weight number(8,2),
    VetID      int,
    Encounter_Notes clob,
```

```
Encounter_Date_Time timestamp(5),
CONSTRAINT fk_petid_encounter FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
    REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID),
CONSTRAINT fk_vetid_encounter FOREIGN KEY (VetID)
    REFERENCES VETERINARIAN(VetID))
TABLESPACE CHART;

--IMPORTED_CHART_DATA
CREATE TABLE IMPORTED_CHART_DATA(
    PetID int,
    ImportID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    Import_Files bfile,
    CONSTRAINT fk_petid_import FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID))
TABLESPACE CHART;

--RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
CREATE TABLE RADIOLOGY_HISTORY(
    PetID int,
    RadImgID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    RadImg_Date_Taken date,
    RadImg_Notes clob,
    RadImg_Files bfile,
    CONSTRAINT fk_petid_rad FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID))
TABLESPACE CHART;

--PATHOLOGY_HISTORY
CREATE TABLE PATHOLOGY_HISTORY(
    LabHistoryID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    LabOrderID int,
    PetID int,
    LabID int,
    VetID int,
    Critical_Disease char(1),
    Date_Completed date,
    Results varchar2(1000),
    CONSTRAINT fk_petid_labhist FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_vetid_labhist FOREIGN KEY (VetID)
        REFERENCES VETERINARIAN(VetID),
    CONSTRAINT ck_crit_disease CHECK (Critical_Disease IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)))
TABLESPACE CHART;

--VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY
CREATE TABLE VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY(
    Patient_Vet_ProcedureID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
```

```
Vet_ProcedureID int,
PetID int,
Vet_Procedure_Date date,
Vet_Procedure_Notes clob,
Vet_Procedure_FollowUp_Date date,
Vet_Procedure_FollowUp_Outcome clob,
Administered_Rx_During char(1),
VetID int,
CONSTRAINT fk_vprocid_hist FOREIGN KEY (Vet_ProcedureID)
    REFERENCES VET_PROCEDURE(Vet_ProcedureID),
CONSTRAINT fk_petid_prochist FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
    REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID),
CONSTRAINT fk_vetid_prochist FOREIGN KEY (VetID)
    REFERENCES VETERINARIAN(VetID),
CONSTRAINT ck_adminrx_proc CHECK (Administered_Rx_During IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0,
1)))
TABLESPACE CHART;

--RX_HISTORY
--can't add Patient_Vet_ProcedureID FOREIGN KEY until after Vet_Procedure_History Has
been loaded
CREATE TABLE RX_HISTORY(
    RxID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    PetID int,
    DrugID int,
    Drug_Dosage number(9,2),
    Drug_Units_Dispensed number(9,2),
    Date_Filled date,
    Patient_Vet_ProcedureID int,
    Is_Maintenance_Med char(1),
    Notes varchar2(1000),
    CONSTRAINT fk_petid_rxhist FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_drugid_rxhist FOREIGN KEY (DrugID)
        REFERENCES PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK(DrugID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_pvproc_rxhist FOREIGN KEY (Patient_Vet_ProcedureID)
        REFERENCES VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY(Patient_Vet_ProcedureID),
    CONSTRAINT ck_ismaintmed CHECK IN (Is_Maintenance_Med IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)))
TABLESPACE CHART;
```

#### CHEM TABLESPACE

```
--CHEMICAL/PHARMA
--DISPOSABLE_PRODUCTS
CREATE TABLE DISPOSABLE_PRODUCTS(
    ProductID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    Product_Description varchar2(40),
```

```
Product_Size varchar2(10),
Product_On_Hand int)
TABLESPACE CHEMA;

--LOCAL_BLOOD_BANK
CREATE TABLE LOCAL_BLOOD_BANK(
    BloodBagID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    SpeciesID int,
    Type_Blood varchar2(40),
    CONSTRAINT fk_SpeciesID FOREIGN KEY (SpeciesID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_SPECIES(SpeciesID),
    CONSTRAINT ck_Type_Blood CHECK (Type_Blood IN ('A', 'B', 'AB', '-', '+',
'universal'))
    TABLESPACE CHEMA;
--LAB SECTION
--PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
CREATE TABLE PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS(
    LabID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    Lab_Name varchar2(40),
    Lab_Cost number(7,2),
    Kits_on_Hand int)
TABLESPACE CHEMA;

--PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS
CREATE TABLE PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS(
    LabOrderID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    LabID int,
    PetID int,
    VetID int,
    Date_Completed date,
    CONSTRAINT fk_labid FOREIGN KEY (LabID)
        REFERENCES PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS(LabID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_petid_lab FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
        REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PetID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_vetID_laborders FOREIGN KEY (VetID)
        REFERENCES VETERINARIAN(VetID))
TABLESPACE CHEMA;
/*WARNING, YOU CANNOT LOAD THIS TABLE UNTIL SOME OF THE CHART HAS BEEN MADE*/

--PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
CREATE TABLE PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK(
    DrugID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    Drug_Name varchar2(60),
    Drug_Dosage number(9,2),
    Drug_Units_Inv number(9,2),
    Drug_Units_Meas varchar2(20),
    Drug_Cost_Per_Unit number(7,2),
    Is_Controlled char(1),
```

```
Avian_Safe char(1),
Canine_Safe char(1),
Feline_Safe char(1),
Reptile_Safe char(1),
Date_Stocked date,
Date_Expiration date,
Order_Level number(7,2),
Reorder_Flag char(1),
CONSTRAINT ck_is_controlled CHECK (Is_Controlled IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)),
CONSTRAINT ck_aviansafe CHECK (Avian_Safe IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)),
CONSTRAINT ck_caninesafe CHECK (Canine_Safe IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)),
CONSTRAINT ck_felinesafe CHECK (Feline_Safe IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)),
CONSTRAINT ck_reptilesafe CHECK (Reptile_Safe IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)),
CONSTRAINT ck_reorder CHECK (Reorder_Flag IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)))
TABLESPACE CHEMA;

--RX_ORDER
/*note: do not create FORIEGN KEYS for
RxID
until Tablespace Chart's Rx_History is created*/
CREATE TABLE RX_ORDER(
    RxID int,
    VetID int,
    PetID int,
    Date_Submitted date,
    DrugID int,
    Drug_Units_Prescribed number(9,2),
    Drug_Units_Dispensed number(9,2),
    Vet_Procedure_ID int,
    Date_Filled date,
    CONSTRAINT pk_rxorder_rxid PRIMARY KEY (RxID),
    CONSTRAINT fk_drug_rxorder FOREIGN KEY (DrugID)
        REFERENCES PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK(DrugID))
TABLESPACE CHEMA;
COMMENT ON TABLE RX_ORDER IS 'RX_ORDER is a child table of RX_HISTORY';

--RX_REFILLS
---The constraints for this table can load immediately after RX_ORDER even if it's
constraints are not ready
CREATE TABLE RX_REFILLS (
    RefillID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
    RxOrderID int,
    RxID int,
    Num_Refills_Left int,
    Date_Filled date,
    CONSTRAINT pk_rx_refillid PRIMARY KEY (RefillID))
TABLESPACE CHEMA;
--add after installing RX_history table
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_REFILLS --make sure that RX_History is in first.  
    ADD CONSTRAINT fk_rxid_refills FOREIGN KEY (RxID)  
        REFERENCES RX_ORDER(RxID);  
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER  
    ADD CONSTRAINT fk_rxidhist FOREIGN KEY (RxID)  
        REFERENCES RX_HISTORY(RxID);
```

## CRM TABLES

```
DROP TABLE OWNER CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
DROP TABLE PET CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
DROP TABLE PET_HISTORICAL CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
DROP TABLE ANIMAL_GENDER CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
DROP TABLE ANIMAL_SPECIES CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
DROP TABLE ANIMAL_BREED CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
DROP TABLE GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT CASCADE CONSTRAINTS;  
--OWNER  
CREATE TABLE OWNER(  
    OwnerID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,  
    First_Name varchar2(40),  
    Last_Name varchar2(40),  
    Phone_Primary varchar2(9),  
    Phone_Secondary varchar2(9),  
    Address_Street varchar2(60),  
    Address_Apt varchar2(10),  
    City varchar2(40),  
    State char(2),  
    Zip char(2),  
    Email varchar2(50),  
    Alt_Family_Mem_First_Name varchar2(40),  
    Alt_Family_Mem_Last_Name varchar2(40),  
    Alt_Family_Mem_Phone varchar2(9),  
    Emerg_Cont_First_Name varchar2(40),  
    Emerg_Cont_Last_Name varchar2(40),  
    Emerg_Cont_Phone varchar2(9))  
TABLESPACE CRM;  
  
--PET  
CREATE TABLE PET(  
    PetID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,  
    OwnerID int NOT NULL,  
    Pet_First_Name varchar2(40),  
    Pet_Middle_Name varchar2(40),  
    /*The next 3 lines of "IDs" are Foreign Keys that cannot yet be created,  
    will need to create after the appropriate tables are created*/  
    SpeciesID int,  
    BreedID int,  
    GenderID int,
```

```
Coloring varchar2(30),
Birth_Date date,
Is_Living char(1),
Photo blob,
Temperament_Notes varchar2(80),
CONSTRAINT ck_is_living CHECK (is_living IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1))
)
TABLESPACE CRM;
COMMENT ON COLUMN PET.Is_Living IS 'Oracle does not support BOOLEAN attributes, this
is a pseudoBoolean to create a flag, currently unknown if the programmers will use upper or
lower case, or a 1|0 to set the flag have taken all into account';

--PET_HISTORICAL
CREATE TABLE PET_HISTORICAL(
PetID int NOT NULL,
OwnerID int,
Pet_First_Name varchar2(40),
Pet_Middle_Name varchar2(40),
/*The next 3 lines of "IDs" are Foreign Keys that cannot yet be created,
will need to create after the appropriate tables are created*/
SpeciesID int,
BreedID int,
GenderID int,
Coloring varchar2(30),
Birth_Date date,
Is_Living char(1),
Photo blob,
Temperament_Notes varchar2(80),
CONSTRAINT pet_historical_pk PRIMARY KEY (PetID),
CONSTRAINT check_is_living_historical CHECK (is_living IN ('N', 'n', 0))
)
TABLESPACE CRM;
COMMENT ON TABLE PET_HISTORICAL IS 'This is where archived data about dead pets is
stored';

--ANIMAL_GENDER
CREATE TABLE ANIMAL_GENDER(
GenderID int NOT NULL,
Gender_Name varchar2(25),
CONSTRAINT pk_genderID PRIMARY KEY (GenderID))
TABLESPACE CRM;

--ANIMAL_SPECIES
CREATE TABLE ANIMAL_SPECIES(
SpeciesID int NOT NULL,
Species_Name varchar2(25),
CONSTRAINT pk_speciesID PRIMARY KEY (SpeciesID))
TABLESPACE CRM;

--ANIMAL_BREED
CREATE TABLE ANIMAL_BREED(
BreedID int NOT NULL,
```

```
SpeciesID int NOT NULL,
Breed_Name varchar2(25),
CONSTRAINT pk_breedID PRIMARY KEY (BreedID),
CONSTRAINT fk_species_breed FOREIGN KEY (SpeciesID)
    REFERENCES ANIMAL_SPECIES(SpeciesID)

TABLESPACE CRM;

--GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT
CREATE TABLE GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT(
AlertID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY,
Alert_Date date,
PetID int,
OwnerID int,
Parent_Last varchar2(40),
Pet_First varchar2(40),
Complete_Date date,
Resolution_Notes clob,
Phone_Primary varchar2(9),
Death_Date date,
CONSTRAINT fk_pet_grief FOREIGN KEY (PetID)
    REFERENCES PET_HISTORICAL(PetID),
CONSTRAINT fk_owner_grief FOREIGN KEY (OwnerID)
    REFERENCES OWNER(OwnerID)
TABLESPACE CRM;

COMMENT ON COLUMN GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT.PetID IS 'the pet has died don''t use the living
pet table for a reference';
```

#### ESTIMATES & INVOICING (PART OF CRM)

```
CREATE TABLE ESTIMATE(
LineID int GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
EstimateID int,
PetID int,
VetID int,
Date_Estimate_Creation date,
DrugID int,
Drug_Cost_Per_Unit number(7,2),
Drug_Units_Prescribed int,
Rx_Cost number(7,2),
LabID int,
Lab_Cost number(7,2),
Specialty_Add_On_Cost number(7,2),
SpecialtyID int,
Vet_ProcedureID int,
OR_Fee number (5,2),
Procedure_Cost number(7,2),
Add_Ons_Description varchar2(2000),
Invididual_Add_On_Cost number(7,2),
Total_Add_On_Costs number(7,2),
```

```
Total_Estimate_Cost number(9,2),
Late_Fee number(7,2),
CONSTRAINT fk_petid_esto FOREIGN KEY (PETID)
    REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PETID),
CONSTRAINT fk_drugid_esto FOREIGN KEY (DRUGID)
    REFERENCES PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK(DRUGID),
CONSTRAINT fk_labid_esto FOREIGN KEY (LABID)
    REFERENCES PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS(LABID),
CONSTRAINT fk_specialtyid_esto FOREIGN KEY (SPECIALTYID)
    REFERENCES SPECIALTIES(SPECIALTYID),
CONSTRAINT fk_vetprocedureid_esto FOREIGN KEY (VET_PROCEDUREID)
    REFERENCES VET_PROCEDURE(VET_PROCEDUREID)
CONSTRAINT ck_oneline_esto CHECK
    ((DRUGID IS NOT NULL AND (VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND
Add_Ons_Description IS NULL))
    OR
    (LABID IS NOT NULL AND (DRUGID IS NULL AND VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL AND
Add_Ons_Description IS NULL))
    OR
    (VET_PROCEDUREID IS NOT NULL AND (DRUGID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND
Add_Ons_Description IS NULL))
    OR
    (Add_Ons_Description IS NOT NULL AND (DRUGID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND
VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL))
    OR DRUGID IS NULL AND VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND
Add_Ons_Description IS NULL)
()
TABLESPACE CRM;
COMMENT ON COLUMN ESTIMATE.EstimateID IS 'Generated by estimate_seq, through a procedure, is
how grouping will work for reports';

()

CREATE TABLE INVOICE_OPEN(
LineID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
InvoiceID int,
PetID int,
VetID int,
Date_Invoice_Creation date,
RXID int,
DrugID int,
Drug_Cost_Per_Unit number(7,2),
Drug_Units_Prescribed int,
Rx_Cost number(7,2),
LabID int,
Lab_Cost number(7,2),
```

```
Specialty_Add_On_Cost number(7,2),  
SpecialtyID int,  
Vet_ProcedureID int,  
OR_Fee number (5,2),  
Procedure_Cost number(7,2),  
Add_Ons_Description varchar2(2000),  
Invididual_Add_On_Cost number(7,2),  
LINE_SUBTOTAL number(9,2),  
GRAND_TOTAL number(9,2),  
CONSTRAINT fk_rxid_inv_o FOREIGN KEY (RXID)  
    REFERENCES RX_HISTORY(RXID),  
CONSTRAINT fk_petid_inv_o FOREIGN KEY (PETID)  
    REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PETID),  
CONSTRAINT fk_drugid_inv_o FOREIGN KEY (DRUGID)  
    REFERENCES PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK(DRUGID),  
CONSTRAINT fk_labid_inv_o FOREIGN KEY (LABID)  
    REFERENCES PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS(LABID),  
CONSTRAINT fk_specialtyid_inv_o FOREIGN KEY (SPECIALTYID)  
    REFERENCES SPECIALTIES(SPECIALTYID),  
CONSTRAINT fk_vetprocedureid_inv_o FOREIGN KEY (VET_PROCEDUREID)  
    REFERENCES VET_PROCEDURE(VET_PROCEDUREID),  
CONSTRAINT ck_ispaid CHECK (Paid_In_Full IN ('Y', 'y', 'T', 't', 'F', 'f', 'N', 'n', '0', '1')),  
CONSTRAINT ck_oneline_inv_o CHECK  
    ((DRUGID IS NOT NULL AND (VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND  
    Add_Ons_Description IS NULL))  
    OR  
    (LABID IS NOT NULL AND (DRUGID IS NULL AND VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL AND  
    Add_Ons_Description IS NULL))  
    OR  
    (VET_PROCEDUREID IS NOT NULL AND (DRUGID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND  
    Add_Ons_Description IS NULL))  
    OR  
    (Add_Ons_Description IS NOT NULL AND (DRUGID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND  
    VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL))  
    OR DRUGID IS NULL AND VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL AND LABID IS NULL AND  
    Add_Ons_Description IS NULL)  
)  
)  
TABLESPACE CRM;  
  
COMMENT ON COLUMN INVOICE_OPEN.InvoiceID IS 'Generated by invoice_seq, through a procedure,  
is how grouping will work for reports';  
  
CREATE TABLE PAYMENT_TYPE(  
Payment_TypeID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,  
Payment_Type_Name varchar2(64)  
    )
```

```
TABLESPACE CRM;

CREATE TABLE PAYMENT_VERIFICATION(
PaymentID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY NOT NULL,
InvoiceID int,
Payment_TypeID int,
Amount_Paid number(9,2),
Check_Number int,
CC_Encrypted12 RAW(240),
CC_Last4 varchar2(4),
DATE_PAID date DEFAULT SYSDATE,

/*CONSTRAINT fk_payver_invid FOREIGN KEY (InvoiceID)
   REFERENCES INVOICE_OPEN(InvoiceID), not actually a PK, may
   ultimately set up a connection table but for now PLSQL will suffice */
CONSTRAINT fk_paymenttypeid FOREIGN KEY (Payment_TypeID)
   REFERENCES PAYMENT_TYPE(Payment_TypeID)
)
TABLESPACE CRM;
COMMENT ON COLUMN PAYMENT_VERIFICATION.CC_Encrypted12 IS 'This holds the raw encrypted part
of the credit card';

CREATE TABLE INVOICE_CLOSED(
LineID int,
InvoiceID int,
PetID int,
VetID int,
Date_Invoice_Creation date,
RXID int,
DrugID int,
Drug_Cost_Per_Unit number(7,2),
Drug_Units_Prescribed int,
Rx_Cost number(7,2),
LabID int,
Lab_Cost number(7,2),
Specialty_Add_On_Cost number(7,2),
SpecialtyID int,
Vet_ProcedureID int,
OR_Fee number (5,2),
Procedure_Cost number(7,2),
Add_Ons_Description varchar2(2000),
Invididual_Add_On_Cost number(7,2),
LINE_SUBTOTAL number(9,2),
Late_Fee number(9,2),
GRAND_TOTAL number(9,2),
```

```
CONSTRAINT fk_rxid_inv_c FOREIGN KEY (RXID)
    REFERENCES RX_HISTORY(RXID),
CONSTRAINT fk_petid_inv_c FOREIGN KEY (PETID)
    REFERENCES ANIMAL_FACTS(PETID),
CONSTRAINT fk_drugid_inv_c FOREIGN KEY (DRUGID)
    REFERENCES PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK(DRUGID),
CONSTRAINT fk_labid_inv_c FOREIGN KEY (LABID)
    REFERENCES PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS(LABID),
CONSTRAINT fk_specialtyid_inv_c FOREIGN KEY (SPECIALTYID)
    REFERENCES SPECIALTIES(SPECIALTYID))
TABLESPACE CRM;
```

```
COMMENT ON COLUMN INVOICE_CLOSED.LineID IS 'This data was generated as a PRIMARY KEY by
INVOICE OPEN, and is superfluous but kept for now';
```

## PERSONNEL TABLES

```
--STAFFING
--STAFF
CREATE TABLE STAFF(
    StaffID int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY,
    Staff_First_Name varchar2(40),
    Staff_Last_Name varchar2(40),
    Employment_Date date,
    Termination_Date date,
    Is_Rehireable char(1),
    Is_Vet char(1),
    Database_Role varchar2(40),
    CONSTRAINT chk_rehire CHECK (Is_Rehireable IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)),
    CONSTRAINT chk_vet CHECK (Is_Vet IN ('Y', 'y', 'N', 'n', 0, 1)))
TABLESPACE PERSONNEL;

COMMENT ON COLUMN STAFF.Is_Rehireable IS 'Oracle does not support BOOLEAN attributes, this is
a pseudoBoolean to create a flag, currently unknown if the programmers will use upper or
lower case, or a 1|0 to set the flag have taken all into account';
COMMENT ON COLUMN STAFF.Is_Vet IS 'Oracle does not support BOOLEAN attributes, this is a
pseudoBoolean to create a flag, currently unknown if the programmers will use upper or lower
case, or a 1|0 to set the flag have taken all into account';
```

```
CREATE TABLE "DAVEDBA"."VET_PROCEDURE"
(   "VET_PROCEDUREID" int GENERATED AS IDENTITY PRIMARY KEY,
    "SPECIALITYID" int DEFAULT NULL,
    "VET_PROCEDURE_NAME" VARCHAR2(30 BYTE),
    "IS_SURGERY" CHAR(1 BYTE),
    "VET_PROCEDURE_COST" NUMBER(7,2)
) SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
PCTFREE 10 PCTUSED 40 INITTRANS 1 MAXTRANS 255
NOCOMPRESS LOGGING
TABLESPACE "PERSONNEL" ;
```

```
COMMENT ON COLUMN "DAVEDBA"."VET_PROCEDURE"."SPECIALITYID" IS 'Null is ok, especially if primary care';
```

```
COMMENT ON TABLE "DAVEDBA"."VET_PROCEDURE" IS 'Originally named PROCEDURE during the creation of the ERD was changed to VET_PROCEDURE to avoid confusion with the function "procedure"';
```

## MANUAL ALTERATIONS TO THE RX TABLES

```
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER  
MODIFY DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER  
MODIFY DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER  
MODIFY DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER  
MODIFY TIMES_PER_DAY number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER  
ADD COLUMN CONTROLLED_CHECKER number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_HISTORY  
MODIFY DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_HISTORY  
MODIFY DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_HISTORY  
MODIFY DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_HISTORY  
MODIFY TIMES_PER_DAY number(9,2);
```

```
ALTER TABLE RX_ORDER ADD CONSTRAINT chk_contr CHECK (CONTROLLED_CHECKER <= 14);
```

## SEQUENCE DEFINITIONS

```
CREATE SEQUENCE breedid_seq  
MINVALUE 1  
MAXVALUE 99999  
START WITH 1  
INCREMENT BY 1  
NOCACHE;
```

```
CREATE SEQUENCE speciesid_seq
```

```
MINVALUE 1
MAXVALUE 99999
START WITH 1
INCREMENT BY 1
NOCACHE;

CREATE SEQUENCE genderid_seq
MINVALUE 1
MAXVALUE 20
START WITH 1
INCREMENT BY 1
NOCACHE;

CREATE SEQUENCE prescription_seq
MINVALUE 1
START WITH 1000
INCREMENT BY 3
NOCACHE;

ALTER TABLE ANIMAL_GENDER
MODIFY GENDERID int DEFAULT genderid_seq.NEXTVAL;

CREATE SEQUENCE laborderid_seq
MINVALUE 1
START WITH 1
INCREMENT BY 1
NOCACHE;

CREATE SEQUENCE estimate_seq
MINVALUE 100
START WITH 100
INCREMENT BY 1
NOCACHE;

CREATE SEQUENCE invoice_seq
START WITH 1000
INCREMENT BY 1
NOCACHE;
```

---

#### MATERIALIZED VIEWS

Note: some tables in screenshots are materialized views that Oracle chooses to display in two locations of the navigation tree.

---

CHART\_META\_MV & CHART\_META\_GROUPED\_SETS\_MV

```
CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW CHART_META_MV
    REFRESH COMPLETE START WITH (SYSDATE) NEXT  (SYSDATE+1/1440) WITH ROWID
AS
SELECT *
FROM(
    SELECT af.PETID, af.BIRTH_DATE, af.BREEDID, af.GENDERID, af.SPECIESID, af.TEMPERAMENT_NOTES,
vph.VET_PROCEDUREID, vph.VET_PROCEDURE_DATE, TO_CHAR(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES) AS
VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
    vph.VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_DATE, TO_CHAR(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME) AS
PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME,
        rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY vph.VET_PROCEDURE_DATE ) rnk,
    ph.LABID, ph.DATE_COMPLETED, TO_CHAR(ph.RESULTS) AS PROCEDURE_RESULTS,
ph.CRITICAL_DISEASE,
        rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY ph.DATE_COMPLETED ) rnk2,
    rxh.DRUGID, rxh.DRUG_DOSAGE, rxh.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, rxh.DATE_WRITTEN,
TO_CHAR(rxh.NOTES) AS RX_NOTES,
        rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY rxh.DATE_WRITTEN ) rnk3,
    eh.ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT, eh.ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME, TO_CHAR(eh.ENCOUNTER_NOTES) AS
ENCOUNTER_NOTES,
        rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY eh.ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME ) rnk4,
    rh.RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN, TO_CHAR(rh.RADIMG_NOTES) AS RADIMG_NOTES,
        rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY rh.RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN ) rnk5
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY vph
ON af.PETID = vph.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY ph
ON af.PETID = ph.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN RX_HISTORY rxh
ON af.PETID = rxh.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN ENCOUNTER_HISTORY eh
ON af.PETID = eh.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN RADIOLOGY_HISTORY rh
ON af.PETID = rh.PETID)
WHERE /*rnk in (SELECT rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY vph.VET_PROCEDURE_DATE )
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY vph
    ON af.PETID = vph.PETID )
AND rnk2 IN (SELECT rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY ph.DATE_COMPLETED )
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY ph
    ON af.PETID = ph.PETID)
AND rnk3 IN (SELECT rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY rxh.DATE_WRITTEN )
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN RX_HISTORY rxh
    ON af.PETID = rxh.PETID)
AND */ rnk4 IN (SELECT rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY eh.ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME )
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN ENCOUNTER_HISTORY eh
    ON af.PETID = eh.PETID)
AND rnk5 IN (SELECT rank() over (partition by af.PETID ORDER BY rh.RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN )
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN RADIOLOGY_HISTORY rh
    ON af.PETID = rh.PETID)
;
-----  
CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_MV
    REFRESH COMPLETE START WITH (SYSDATE) NEXT  (SYSDATE+1/1440) WITH ROWID
```

## AS

```
SELECT af.PETID, af.BIRTH_DATE, af.BREEDID, af.GENDERID, af.SPECIESID, af.TEMPERAMENT_NOTES,
vph.VET_PROCEDUREID, vph.VET_PROCEDURE_DATE, TO_CHAR(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES) AS
VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
vph.VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_DATE, TO_CHAR(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME) AS
PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME, ph.LABID, ph.DATE_COMPLETED, TO_CHAR(ph.RESULTS) AS
PROCEDURE_RESULTS,
ph.CRITICAL_DISEASE, rxh.DRUGID, rxh.DRUG_DOSAGE, rxh.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,
rxh.DATE_WRITTEN, TO_CHAR(rxh.NOTES) AS RX_NOTES, eh.ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT,
eh.ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME, TO_CHAR(eh.ENCOUNTER_NOTES) AS ENCOUNTER_NOTES, rh.RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN,
TO_CHAR(rh.RADIMG_NOTES) AS RADIMG_NOTES
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af FULL OUTER JOIN VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY vph
ON af.PETID = vph.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY ph
ON af.PETID = ph.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN RX_HISTORY rxh
ON af.PETID = rxh.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN ENCOUNTER_HISTORY eh
ON af.PETID = eh.PETID FULL OUTER JOIN RADIOLOGY_HISTORY rh
ON af.PETID = rh.PETID;
GROUP BY GROUPING SETS ( af.PETID, af.BIRTH_DATE, af.BREEDID, af.GENDERID, af.SPECIESID,
af.TEMPERAMENT_NOTES, vph.VET_PROCEDUREID, vph.VET_PROCEDURE_DATE,
TO_CHAR(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES),
vph.VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_DATE, TO_CHAR(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME), ph.LABID,
ph.DATE_COMPLETED, TO_CHAR(ph.RESULTS),
ph.CRITICAL_DISEASE, rxh.DRUGID, rxh.DRUG_DOSAGE, rxh.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,
rxh.DATE_WRITTEN, TO_CHAR(rxh.NOTES), eh.ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT, eh.ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME,
TO_CHAR(eh.ENCOUNTER_NOTES), rh.RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN, TO_CHAR(rh.RADIMG_NOTES));
```

## PATIENT\_CHECK\_IN\_MV

```
CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW PATIENT_CHECK_IN_MV
NOCOMPRESS LOGGING
TABLESPACE "CRM"
PCTFREE 10 PCTUSED 40
REFRESH COMPLETE
START WITH SYSDATE NEXT SYSDATE + 1/24
AS
SELECT o.OWNERID, p.PET_FIRST_NAME, p.PET_MIDDLE_NAME, o.LAST_NAME, s.SPECIES_NAME,
ab.BREED_NAME, RTRIM(FUNC_PET_SIBLINGS(PETID), ', ') AS "Patient's Animal Siblings"
FROM PET p JOIN OWNER o ON
p.ownerid = o.ownerid JOIN
ANIMAL_SPECIES s ON
p.SPECIESID = s.SPECIESID JOIN
ANIMAL_BREED ab ON
p.BREEDID = ab.BREEDID
WHERE IS_LIVING IN ('y', 'Y', '1'); --restricting to show only living pets so a deceased
pet is not checked in.
```

## PHARMA\_STOCK\_MV

```
CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW PHARMA_STOCK_MV
    REFRESH COMPLETE START WITH (SYSDATE) NEXT  SYSDATE+1
AS
    SELECT DRUGID, DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, (CASE WHEN REORDER_FLAG IN ('1', 'y', 'Y', 't',
'T') THEN 'ORDER MORE' ELSE NULL END) as "Reorder?" ,
    DRUG_UNITS_INV, ORDER_LEVEL, DATE_STOCKED, DATE_EXPIRATION
    FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK;
```

---

## VIEWS

### CHART\_HEAD\_V

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW CHART_HEAD_V
AS
SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS "Animal Name", FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID) AS
"Species", FUNC_BREED(BREEDID) as "Breed", FUNC_GENDER(GENDERID) as "Gender",
TO_NUMBER(TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,BIRTH_DATE)/12, 1)) as "Age", TEMPERAMENT_NOTES as
"Disposition"
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
    WHERE DEATH_DATE IS NULL;
```

### CHART\_META\_V & CHART\_META\_GROUPED\_SETS\_V

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW CHART_META_V
AS
SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PATIENT_NAME, FUNC_OWNER_NAME(PETID) AS
OWNER_NAME, FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS(PETID) AS PET_SIBLINGS,
BIRTH_DATE,
FUNC_BREED(BREEDID) AS BREED,
FUNC_GENDER(GENDERID) AS GENDER,
FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID) AS SPECIES,
TEMPERAMENT_NOTES,
FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE,
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE,
VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_DATE,
PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME,
FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS PATHOLOGY_LAB,
DATE_COMPLETED,
PROCEDURE_RESULTS,
CRITICAL_DISEASE,
FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS DRUG_NAME,
DRUG_DOSAGE,
DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,
DATE_WRITTEN,
RX_NOTES,
```

```
ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT,  
ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME,  
ENCOUNTER_NOTES,  
RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN,  
RADIMG_NOTES  
FROM CHART_META_MV  
ORDER BY PETID;  
  
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_V  
AS  
SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PATIENT_NAME, FUNC_OWNER_NAME(PETID) AS  
OWNER_NAME, FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS(PETID) AS PET_SIBLINGS,  
BIRTH_DATE,  
FUNC_BREED(BREEDID) AS BREED,  
FUNC_GENDER(GENDERID) AS GENDER,  
FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID) AS SPECIES,  
TEMPERAMENT_NOTES,  
FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE,  
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE,  
VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,  
VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_DATE,  
PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME,  
FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS PATHOLOGY_LAB,  
DATE_COMPLETED,  
PROCEDURE_RESULTS,  
CRITICAL_DISEASE,  
FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS DRUG_NAME,  
DRUG_DOSAGE,  
DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,  
DATE_WRITTEN,  
RX_NOTES,  
ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT,  
ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME,  
ENCOUNTER_NOTES,  
RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN,  
RADIMG_NOTES  
FROM CHART_META_GROUPED_SETS_MV  
ORDER BY PETID;
```

#### CHART\_NOTES

---

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW CHART_NOTES_V  
AS  
SELECT PETID AS PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID)) AS VET, TRUNC(DATE_COMPLETED) as  
"EVENT_DATE", TO_CLOB(FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID)) AS EVENT, TO_CLOB(CRITICAL_DISEASE) AS  
CRITDISEASE, TO_CLOB(RESULTS) AS NOTES, FUNC_DUALCLOB('PATHOLOGY') AS EVENT_TYPE  
FROM PATHOLOGY_HISTORY  
UNION ALL
```

```
SELECT PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID)), TRUNC(VET_PROCEDURE_DATE) as date_done,  
TO_CLOB(FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID)), TO_CLOB(NULL), TO_CLOB(VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES),  
FUNC_DUALCLOB('CLINICAL_PROCEDURE')  
FROM VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY  
UNION ALL  
SELECT PETID, TO_CLOB(NULL), TRUNC(RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN), TO_CLOB(NULL), TO_CLOB(NULL),  
TO_CLOB(RADIMG_NOTES), FUNC_DUALCLOB('RADIOLOGY')  
FROM RADIOLOGY_HISTORY  
UNION ALL  
SELECT PETID, TO_CLOB(FUNC_VET_STAFF(VETID)), TRUNC(ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME),  
TO_CLOB(ENCOUNTER_WEIGHT), NULL, TO_CLOB(ENCOUNTER_NOTES), FUNC_DUALCLOB('ENCOUNTER')  
FROM ENCOUNTER_HISTORY;
```

## DAILY PROCEDURE\_RX

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW DAILY_PROCRX_V
AS
SELECT vph.PETID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(vph.PETID) AS "Pet Name", vph.VETID,
FUNC_VET_NAME(vph.VETID) AS "Veterinarian", ro.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,
ro.DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED, vph.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES, ro.DRUGID, ro.RXID
FROM VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY vph JOIN RX_HISTORY rh
ON vph.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID = rh.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID
JOIN RX_ORDER ro ON
rh.RXID = ro.RXID
WHERE vph.RX_DISPENSED_DURING IN ('1', 'Y', 'y')
AND ro.FILLED_BY IS NULL
AND TRUNC(vph.VET_PROCEDURE_DATE) = TRUNC(SYSDATE);
```

```
/*REPORT SHOWS WHAT PROCEDURES WERE DONE THAT DAY WITH MEDICINE
DISPENSED DURING THE PROCEDURE SO THE CHARTS CAN BE
UPDATED BY PHARMACISTS/VETS BEFORE CLOSE OF BUSINESS
```

This is both common sense and a regulation, when you've got an animal crashing and you need to administer meds quickly you don't want to have to write it down that second\*/

## FULL\_CHARTS

```
--PART 1
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW FULL_TEXT_CHART_DECEASED_V
AS
SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_FLTXTCHART(PETID) AS CHART
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
WHERE DEATH_DATE IS NOT NULL
ORDER BY PETID;
--PART 2
CREATE OR REPLACE FORCE EDITIONABLE VIEW "DAVEDBA"."FULL_TEXT_CHART_LIVING_V" ("PETID",
"CHART") AS
SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_FLTXTCHART(PETID) AS CHART
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
WHERE DEATH_DATE IS NULL
ORDER BY PETID;
--PART 3
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V
AS
SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHARTHEAD(PETID)
AS CHART_HEAD, CHART_PKG.FUNC_FULLCHARTNOTES(PETID) AS CHART_NOTES,
CHART_PKG.FUNC_RX_CHART_DETAILS(PETID) AS RX_CHART
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
ORDER BY PETID;
```

## GRIEF\_COUNSELOR\_ADOPTION\_V

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ADOPTION_V
AS
SELECT ALERTID, ALERT_DATE, gca.PETID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(gca.PETID) AS "Deceased Name",
DEATH_DATE AS "Date of Passing", ENCOUNTER_NOTES AS "Method of Passing", OWNERID,
FUNC_OWNER_NAME(gca.PETID) AS "Parent Name", PHONE_PRIMARY AS "Parent Phone",
FUNC_ALL_OTHER_PETS(gca.PETID) AS "Previously owned pets", COMPLETE_DATE, RESOLUTION_NOTES
FROM GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT gca JOIN ENCOUNTER_HISTORY eh
    ON gca.PETID = eh.PETID
WHERE COMPLETE_DATE IS NULL
AND TRUNC( TO_DATE( REGEXP_SUBSTR(ENCOUNTER_NOTES, '([0-9][0-9]\-[A-Z][A-Z][A-Z]\-[0-9][0-9])'), 'DD-MON-YY')) >= TRUNC(DEATH_DATE);
```

## MISC\_CHART\_VIEWS

```
--lab work done
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW LAB_WORK_V
AS
SELECT PETID, PETID,
    CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS LAB_NAME, RESULTS,
DATE_COMPLETED, CRITICAL_DISEASE
FROM PATHOLOGY_HISTORY ;

--last 5 years of maint medication
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW RX_HISTORY5YRS_ALLMAINT_MEDS_V
AS
SELECT PETID, FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
IS_MAINTENANCE_MED
FROM RX_HISTORY
WHERE IS_MAINTENANCE_MED IN ('Y', 'y', '1')
OR DATE_WRITTEN >= ( ADD_MONTHS(TRUNC(DATE_WRITTEN), -5*12));

--clinical procedure history
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW PROCEDURE_HISTORY_V
AS
SELECT VET_PROCEDUREID,
    FUNC_PROCNAME(VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE,
PETID,
    CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME,
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE,
VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_DATE,
VET_PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME
FROM VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY ;
--radiology chart view
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW RADIOLOGY_V
AS

SELECT PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID) AS PET_NAME,
```

```
RADIMG_DATE_TAKEN AS IMG_DATE, RADIMG_NOTES, RADIMG_FILES, RADIMGID  
FROM RADIOLOGY_HISTORY;
```

#### PATH\_LABS\_OPEN

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW PATH_LABS_OPEN_V  
AS  
  SELECT LABORDERID, LABID, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS "Lab Name", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID)  
AS "For", PETID AS "Patient Chart #", KITS_ON_HAND AS "Available Kits"  
  FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS JOIN PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS USING(LABID)  
 WHERE TRUNC(DATE_ORDERED) = TRUNC(SYSDATE) AND DATE_COMPLETED IS NULL;
```

#### RX\_DETAILS\_V

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW RX_DETAILS_V AS  
SELECT rh.RXID, rh.PETID, CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(rh.PETID) AS PET_NAME,  
FUNC_VET_NAME(rh.VETID) AS VET_NAME, rh.DRUGID, ps.DRUG_NAME, rh.DRUG_DOSAGE,  
rh.IS_MAINTENANCE_MED, rh.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, rh.TIMES_PER_DAY, rh.DATE_WRITTEN, rh.NOTES,  
rh.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, FUNC_PROCNAME(vph.VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_EVENT  
FROM RX_HISTORY rh JOIN PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK ps  
  ON rh.DRUGID = ps.DRUGID  
FULL OUTER JOIN VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY vph  
  ON rh.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID = vph.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID  
WHERE (rh.DRUGID, ps.DRUG_NAME) IN (SELECT DRUGID, DRUG_NAME FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK)  
AND ( rh.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID IN (SELECT DISTINCT PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID FROM  
VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY) OR rh.PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL)  
;
```

#### RX\_FROM PROCEDURES\_V

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW RX_FROM PROCEDURES_V  
AS  
SELECT RXID, FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID) AS "Written by", vp.VET_PROCEDURE_NAME AS "Clinical  
Procedure", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID) AS "For", FUNC_OWNER_NAME(petid) AS "OF", ro.DRUGID AS  
"Drug Stock #", po.DRUG_NAME AS "Drug", DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED AS "AMOUNT", ro.TIMES_PER_DAY  
AS "Times Per Day", ro.NUM_REFILLS_LEFT AS "REFILLS LEFT", ro.DATE_SUBMITTED AS "Written  
on", ro.DATE_FILLED, ro.FILLED_BY  
FROM RX_ORDER ro JOIN PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK po  
  ON ro.DRUGID = po.DRUGID JOIN  
  VET_PROCEDURE vp  
  ON ro.VET_PROCEDUREID = vp.VET_PROCEDUREID  
WHERE ro.FILLED_BY IS NULL  
  AND ro.DATE_FILLED IS NULL  
  AND (ro.VET_PROCEDUREID, vp.VET_PROCEDURE_NAME) IN (SELECT VET_PROCEDUREID,  
VET_PROCEDURE_NAME FROM VET_PROCEDURE);
```

#### RX\_ORDERS\_TOFILL\_V

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW RX_ORDERS_TOFILL_V  
AS  
SELECT RXID, FUNC_VET_NAME(VETID) AS "Written by", FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(PETID) AS "For",  
FUNC_OWNER_NAME(petid) AS "OF", ro.DRUGID AS "Drug Stock #", po.DRUG_NAME AS "Drug",
```

```
DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED AS "AMOUNT", ro.TIMES_PER_DAY AS "Times Per Day", ro.NUM_REFILLS_LEFT
AS "REFILLS LEFT", ro.DATE_SUBMITTED AS "Written on", po.DRUG_UNITS_INV AS "On hand stock",
FUNC_RX_SPECIES_SAFE(ro.RXID) AS "Safe to Dispense", ro.DATE_FILLED, ro.FILLED_BY
FROM RX_ORDER ro JOIN PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK po
    ON ro.DRUGID = po.DRUGID
WHERE ro.FILLED_BY IS NULL
    AND ro.DATE_FILLED IS NULL
    AND ro.VET_PROCEDUREID IS NULL;
```

#### VARIOUS CHEM VIEWS

```
--PHARMACOLOGY IN STOCK
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW PHARMACOLOGY_ON_HAND_V
AS
SELECT DRUGID, DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, DRUG_UNITS_INV, IS_CONTROLLED, DATE_STOCKED,
DATE_EXPIRATION
FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK ;

--REPORT ON BLOOD ON HAND
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW BLOOD_REPORT_V
AS
SELECT COUNT(BLOODBAGID) AS TOTAL_BAGS, NVL(FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID), 'Grand Total') AS
SPECIES
FROM LOCAL_BLOOD_BANK
GROUP BY CUBE (SPECIESID);
```

#### INVOICE & ESTIMATE VIEWS

```
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW ESTIMATE_V
AS
select e.ESTIMATEID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(e.PETID) AS PET_NAME, e.DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION,
FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS RX, RX_COST, FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS LAB, LAB_COST,
SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST, SPECIALTYID, FUNC_PROCNAME( VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE,
PROCEDURE_COST, ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION, INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST, OR_FEE, LINE_SUBTOTAL,
grand_total
from estimate e
join (select q.estimateid, sum(q.LINE_SUBTOTAL) as grand_total from estimate q group by
q.estimateid) j on e.estimateid = j.estimateid;

CREATE OR REPLACE FORCE EDITIONABLE VIEW CUSTOMER_INVOICE_V AS
SELECT io.INVOICEID, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(io.PETID) AS PET_NAME, io.DATE_INVOICE_CREATION,
FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID) AS RX, RX_COST,
    FUNC_LAB_NAME(LABID) AS LAB, LAB_COST, SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST, SPECIALTYID,
    FUNC_PROCNAME( VET_PROCEDUREID) AS CLINICAL_PROCEDURE,
        PROCEDURE_COST, ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION, INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST, OR_FEE, LINE_SUBTOTAL,
    LATE_FEE, GRAND_TOTAL AS LINE_SUB_WITH_FEE, invoice_total from INVOICE_OPEN io
JOIN (select q.invoiceid, sum(q.GRAND_TOTAL)as INVOICE_TOTAL
    from INVOICE_OPEN q
    group by q.INVOICEID) j
```

```
ON io.INVOICEID = j.INVOICEID;
```

## PROGRAM UNITS

-----  
TRIGGERS—UNSHOWN TRIGGERS ARE ONES AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED BY ORACLE

GREIF\_ALERT\_TRG

```
CREATE OR REPLACE TRIGGER GRIEF_ALERT_TRG
AFTER INSERT ON PET_HISTORICAL
FOR EACH ROW
WHEN (NEW.IS_LIVING IN ('N','0', 'n'))
--other inserts are irrelevant to this those are for pets that have moved away
DECLARE
/*will grab from a JOIN of data that comes from
CRM and CHART areas of the database to avoid having to
either use a Global Temp table and/to avoid having to deal with
Mutating tables*/
lv_petid GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT.PETID%TYPE := :NEW.PETID;
lv_ownerid GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT.OWNERID%TYPE;
lv_deathdate date;
lv_phone OWNER.PHONE_PRIMARY%TYPE;

BEGIN

SELECT o.OWNERID, o.PHONE_PRIMARY, DEATH_DATE
INTO lv_ownerid, lv_phone, lv_deathdate
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af JOIN PET p
    ON af.PETID = p.PETID JOIN OWNER o
        ON p.OWNERID = o.OWNERID
WHERE af.PETID = lv_petid;

INSERT INTO GRIEF_COUNSELOR_ALERT (ALERT_DATE, PETID, OWNERID, PHONE_PRIMARY, DEATH_DATE)
VALUES(SYSDATE, lv_petid, lv_ownerid, lv_phone, lv_deathdate);

END;
```

IS\_VET\_TRG

```
CREATE OR REPLACE TRIGGER IS_VET_TRG
AFTER INSERT ON STAFF
FOR EACH ROW

DECLARE
PRAGMA AUTONOMOUS_TRANSACTION;
lv_vetid int;
lv_flag char;
```

```
BEGIN
```

```
SELECT MAX(StaffID)
INTO lv_vetid
FROM STAFF;

SELECT IS_VET
INTO lv_flag
FROM STAFF
WHERE staffid = lv_vetid;

IF lv_flag = 1 OR lv_flag = 'y' OR lv_flag = 'Y'
THEN INSERT INTO VETERINARIAN(VETID) VALUES(lv_vetid);
END IF;
COMMIT;
END;
```

```
PET_FACTS_TRIG
```

```
CREATE OR REPLACE TRIGGER PET_FACTS_TRG
AFTER INSERT ON PET
DECLARE
lv_petid int;

--using max PETID as there will never be an insert of a smaller ID and this is a way of
getting around a VERY long series of steps

BEGIN
SELECT MAX(PETID)
INTO lv_petid
FROM PET;

INSERT INTO ANIMAL_FACTS
(PETID, PET_FIRST_NAME, PET_MIDDLE_NAME, OWNER_LAST_NAME, SPECIESID, BREEDID, GENDERID,
COLORING, BIRTH_DATE, TEMPERAMENT_NOTES)

(SELECT PetID, PET_FIRST_NAME, PET_MIDDLE_NAME, o.Last_Name, SPECIESID, BREEDID, GENDERID,
COLORING, BIRTH_DATE, TEMPERAMENT_NOTES
FROM PET p JOIN OWNER o USING(OwnerID)
WHERE p.petid = lv_petid
);

END;
```

```
PET_FACTS_UPDATE_TRG
```

```
create or replace TRIGGER PET_FACTS_UPDATE_TRIG
```

```
AFTER UPDATE OF BIRTH_DATE,BREEDID,COLORING,GENDERID, OWNERID, PET_FIRST_NAME,
PET_MIDDLE_NAME, SPECIESID, TEMPERAMENT_NOTES ON PET

DECLARE
lv_petid int;

BEGIN
/*
We are using a "WHERE EXISTS" because we want the statement to find all rows that exist in in
the table we are checking
and update them based on the values of the table that we have UPDATED */

UPDATE ANIMAL_FACTS
SET ( BIRTH_DATE,BREEDID,COLORING,GENDERID,PET_FIRST_NAME, PET_MIDDLE_NAME, SPECIESID,
TEMPERAMENT_NOTES)
= ( SELECT BIRTH_DATE,BREEDID,COLORING,GENDERID,
PET_FIRST_NAME,PET_MIDDLE_NAME,SPECIESID,TEMPERAMENT_NOTES
FROM PET
WHERE ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID = PET.PETID)

WHERE EXISTS ( SELECT BIRTH_DATE,BREEDID,COLORING,GENDERID,
PET_FIRST_NAME,PET_MIDDLE_NAME,SPECIESID,TEMPERAMENT_NOTES
FROM PET
WHERE ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID = PET.PETID);

END;
```

---

## FUNCTIONS

### FUNC\_ALL\_OTHER\_PETS

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_ALL_OTHER_PETS(
    f_petid IN int)
RETURN clob
AS

    lv_ownerid OWNER.OWNERID%TYPE;
    lv_sibling_name varchar2(500) := NULL;
    lv_sibling_species varchar2(500) :=NULL;
    lv_sibling_breed varchar2(500) :=NULL;
    --using clobs not varchar because we have no clue how many animals someone will have over
    a lifetime

    lv_other_pets clob :=NULL;  --will be the builder each data type will get concated in
there.
    lv_avian clob := NULL;
    lv_canine clob := NULL;
    lv_feline clob := NULL;
    lv_reptile clob := NULL;
    lv_aviancount int :=0;
```

```
lv_caninecount int := 0;
lv_felinecount int := 0;
lv_reptilecount int :=0;

lv_loop int :=0;
--the goal is to get ALL pets even previously dead ones so the counselor knows what the
parent prefers in a pet
CURSOR cur_otherpets IS
SELECT s.speciesID, ab.BREED_NAME, ab.breedid, s.SPECIES_NAME, COLORING, PETID, OWNERID
FROM ANIMAL_BREED ab JOIN ANIMAL_SPECIES s
ON ab.SPECIESID = s.SPECIESID
JOIN PET p ON ab.BREEDID = p.BREEDID
WHERE ab.BREEDID
= ANY (SELECT BREEDID
      FROM PET
      WHERE PETID <> f_petid
      AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid)
      AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid; --have to re-restrict the ownerid because otherwise the
subquery starts pulling unrelated pets based on species.

BEGIN

  SELECT OWNERID
  INTO lv_ownerid
  FROM PET
  WHERE PETID = f_petid;
--get the owner id from the dead pet, then loop all known pets out of the cursor
--and into a text format report
  FOR rec_otherpets IN cur_otherpets LOOP

    CASE
      WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 1 THEN
        lv_aviancount := lv_aviancount + 1;
        lv_avian:= lv_avian || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'|| rec_otherpets.COLORING||'
plumage'||', ';
      WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 2 THEN
        lv_caninecount := lv_caninecount + 1;
        lv_canine:= lv_canine || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'||
rec_otherpets.COLORING||' fur'||', ';
      WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 3 THEN
        lv_felinecount := lv_felinecount + 1;
        lv_feline:= lv_feline || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'||
rec_otherpets.COLORING||' fur'||', ';
      WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 4 THEN
        lv_reptilecount := lv_reptilecount + 1;
        lv_reptile:= lv_reptile || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME|| '-'||
rec_otherpets.COLORING||' scales'||', ';
      ELSE NULL;
    END CASE;
```

```
lv_loop := lv_loop + 1;
END LOOP;

CASE
WHEN lv_loop IS NULL OR lv_loop = 0 THEN
    lv_other_pets := 'No other (known) pets owned by this owner currently.';
ELSE
    lv_other_pets := 'This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds:
'|| CHR(10);
    IF lv_aviancount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'||lv_aviancount||' birds of the following breeds: '||lv_avian||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_caninecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'||lv_caninecount||' dogs of the following breeds: '||lv_canine||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_felinecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'||lv_felinecount||' cats of the following breeds: '||lv_feline||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_reptilecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || 'They own (or have owned)
'||lv_reptilecount||' reptiles of the following breeds: '||lv_reptile||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets||'End of other known pets.';

END CASE;
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(lv_other_pets);
RETURN lv_other_pets;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_ALL\_SIBLING\_BREEDS

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS(
    f_petid IN int)
RETURN clob
AS

lv_ownerid OWNER.OWNERID%TYPE;
lv_sibling_name varchar2(500) := NULL;
lv_sibling_species varchar2(500) :=NULL;
lv_sibling_breed varchar2(500) :=NULL;
--using clobs not varchar because we have no clue how many animals someone will have over
a lifetime

lv_other_pets clob :=NULL; --will be the builder each data type will get concated in
there.
lv_avian clob := NULL;
```

```
lv_canine clob := NULL;
lv_feline clob := NULL;
lv_reptile clob := NULL;
lv_aviancount int :=0;
lv_caninecount int := 0;
lv_felinecount int := 0;
lv_reptilecount int :=0;

lv_loop int :=0;

CURSOR cur_otherpets IS
SELECT s.speciesID, ab.BREED_NAME, ab.breedid, s.SPECIES_NAME
FROM ANIMAL_BREED ab JOIN ANIMAL_SPECIES S
ON ab.SPECIESID = s.SPECIESID
WHERE ab.BREEDID
= ANY (SELECT BREEDID
       FROM PET
      WHERE PETID <> f_petid
        AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid
        AND IS_LIVING IN ('1', 'y', 'Y'));

BEGIN

SELECT OWNERID
INTO lv_ownerid
FROM PET
WHERE PETID = f_petid;

FOR rec_otherpets IN cur_otherpets LOOP

CASE
  WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 1 THEN
    lv_aviancount := lv_aviancount + 1;
    lv_avian:= lv_avian || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME||', ';
  WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 2 THEN
    lv_caninecount := lv_caninecount + 1;
    lv_canine:= lv_canine || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME||', ';
  WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 3 THEN
    lv_felinecount := lv_felinecount + 1;
    lv_feline:= lv_feline || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME||', ';
  WHEN rec_otherpets.speciesID = 4 THEN
    lv_reptilecount := lv_reptilecount + 1;
    lv_reptile:= lv_reptile || rec_otherpets.BREED_NAME||', ';
  ELSE NULL;
END CASE;
lv_loop := lv_loop + 1;
END LOOP;

CASE
```

```
WHEN lv_loop IS NULL OR lv_loop = 1 THEN
    lv_other_pets := 'No other (known) pets owned by this owner currently.';
ELSE
    lv_other_pets := 'This animal has pet-siblings with the following species/breeds:
'||' '|| CHR(10);
    IF lv_aviancount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || lv_aviancount||' birds of the following
breeds: '||lv_avian||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_caninecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets || lv_caninecount||' dogs of the following
breeds: '||lv_canine||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_felinecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets ||lv_felinecount||' cats of the following
breeds: '||lv_feline||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    IF lv_reptilecount > 0
        THEN lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets ||lv_reptilecount||' reptiles of the
following breeds: '||lv_reptile||' '|| CHR(10);
    END IF;
    lv_other_pets := lv_other_pets||'End of other known animal siblings for this
patient.';

END CASE;
RETURN lv_other_pets;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_BREED

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_BREED(
    f_breedid IN ANIMAL_BREED.BREEDID%TYPE)
RETURN varchar2
AS
lv_breed_name ANIMAL_BREED.BREED_NAME%TYPE;
lv_except varchar2(100) 'No Breed Found';
```

#### BEGIN

```
    SELECT BREED_NAME
    INTO lv_breed_name
    FROM ANIMAL_BREED
    WHERE BREEDID = f_breedid;
```

```
RETURN lv_breed_name;
```

#### EXCEPTION

```
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This breed id does not exist' ||chr(10)||
```

```
'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly?' );  
RETURN NULL;  
END;
```

#### FUNC\_CHECK\_IN\_NAME

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME (in_petid IN int)  
RETURN varchar2  
AS  
  
--NO "DECLARE IN FUNCTIONS JUST STUFF IT IN AFTER AS"  
--USING ANCHORED DATA TYPES TO AVOID ERRORS  
lv_petfirst PET.PET_FIRST_NAME%TYPE;  
lv_petmid PET.PET_MIDDLE_NAME%TYPE;  
lv_petlast OWNER.LAST_NAME%TYPE;  
lv_full_name varchar2(200);  
  
BEGIN  
  
SELECT p.PET_FIRST_NAME, p.PET_MIDDLE_NAME, o.LAST_NAME  
INTO lv_petfirst, lv_petmid, lv_petlast  
FROM PET p JOIN OWNER o USING(OWNERID)  
WHERE P.PETID = in_petid;  
lv_full_name := lv_petfirst ||' '|| lv_petmid ||' '|| lv_petlast;  
  
RETURN lv_full_name;  
EXCEPTION  
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN  
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This animal id is invalid, are you sure you entered it in  
correctly?');  
END;
```

#### FUNC\_DRUGNAME

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_DRUGNAME(f_drugid IN PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK.DRUGID%TYPE)  
RETURN VARCHAR2  
AS  
lv_drugname varchar2(2000) := NULL;  
BEGIN  
SELECT DRUG_NAME  
INTO lv_drugname  
FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK  
WHERE DRUGID = f_drugid;  
RETURN lv_drugname;  
  
EXCEPTION  
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN  
RETURN NULL;  
END;
```

#### FUNC\_DUALCLOB

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_DUALCLOB (f_value IN varchar2)
RETURN CLOB
AS
lv_valueout CLOB;
BEGIN
SELECT f_value
INTO lv_valueout
FROM DUAL;
RETURN lv_valueout;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_GENDER

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_GENDER(
f_genderid IN ANIMAL_GENDER.GENDERID%TYPE)

RETURN VARCHAR2
AS
lv_gender_name ANIMAL_GENDER.GENDER_NAME%TYPE;

BEGIN
SELECT GENDER_NAME
INTO lv_gender_name
FROM ANIMAL_GENDER
WHERE GENDERID = f_genderid;
RETURN lv_gender_name;

EXCEPTION
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This gender id does not exist' ||chr(10) ||
'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly?' );
RETURN NULL;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_LAB\_NAME

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_LAB_NAME (f_labid IN int)
RETURN varchar2
AS

lv_labname PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS.LAB_NAME%TYPE;

BEGIN

SELECT LAB_NAME
```

```
INTO lv_labname
FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
WHERE LABID = f_labid;
RETURN lv_labname;
EXCEPTION
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This lab id does not exist' ||chr(10) ||
'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly?' );
RETURN NULL;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_OWNER\_NAME

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_OWNER_NAME (f_petid IN int)
RETURN varchar2
AS
--USING ANCHORED DATA TYPES TO AVOID ERRORS
lv_ownerfirst OWNER.FIRST_NAME%TYPE;
lv_petlast OWNER.LAST_NAME%TYPE;
lv_full_name varchar2(200);
BEGIN

SELECT o.FIRST_NAME, o.LAST_NAME
INTO lv_ownerfirst, lv_petlast
FROM PET p JOIN OWNER o USING(OWNERID)
WHERE P.PETID = in_petid;
lv_full_name := lv_ownerfirst ||' '|| lv_petlast;

RETURN lv_full_name;
EXCEPTION
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This animal id is invalid, are you sure you entered it in
correctly?' ||chr(10) ||
>You are attempting to find the parent of an animal with a bad ID' );
END;
```

#### FUNC\_PET\_SIBLINGS

```
create or replace FUNCTION FUNC_PET_SIBLINGS ( f_petid IN int)
RETURN varchar2
AS
--shows only living pets associated with an OWNERID

lv_ownerid int;
lv_sibling_name varchar2(500) := NULL;
lv_isalive PET.IS_LIVING%TYPE;
lv_loop int :=0; --we will use this for formatting text, because we are not trashy!
```

```
CURSOR cur_siblings IS
  SELECT PET_FIRST_NAME
  FROM PET
  WHERE IS_LIVING IN ('y', 'Y', '1') --get living related to pets
    AND PETID <> f_petid --but not the same pet
    AND OWNERID = lv_ownerid; --get the Owner of the pets

BEGIN
  lv_loop := 0;
  DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(lv_loop);

  SELECT OWNERID
  INTO lv_ownerid
  FROM PET
  WHERE PETID = f_petid;

  FOR rec_sibling IN cur_siblings LOOP

    CASE --while there is more pet names format the text and add it to the variable
      WHEN rec_sibling.PET_FIRST_NAME IS NOT NULL AND lv_loop >= 0
        THEN lv_sibling_name := lv_sibling_name || rec_sibling.PET_FIRST_NAME || ', ';
      ELSE lv_sibling_name := lv_sibling_name || '. ';
    END CASE;
    lv_loop:= lv_loop + 1;
  END LOOP;
  RETURN lv_sibling_name;
END;
```

FUNC\_PROCNAME

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_PROCNAME(
  f_procid IN VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY.VET_PROCEDUREID%TYPE)
RETURN varchar2
AS
```

```
lv_proc_name VET_PROCEDURE.VET_PROCEDURE_NAME%TYPE;
lv_error varchar2 := 'none';
```

```
BEGIN
  SELECT VET_PROCEDURE_NAME
  INTO lv_proc_name
  FROM VET_PROCEDURE
  WHERE VET_PROCEDUREID= f_procid;

RETURN lv_proc_name;
```

EXCEPTION

```
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
  RETURN lv_error;
  DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This clinical procedure id does not exist' ||chr(10) ||
  'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly?' );
END;
```

#### FUNC\_RX\_APPROVAL

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_RX_APPROVAL
(IN_amt NUMBER, IN_timesperday NUMBER)
RETURN NUMBER
AS
/*This is a subfunction called by other functions to make sure that
the check constraint for controlled drugs is not violated*/
lv_daysfilled NUMBER(9,2);
BEGIN
  lv_daysfilled := (IN_amt/IN_timesperday);
RETURN lv_daysfilled;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_RX\_SPECIES\_SAFE

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_RX_SPECIES_SAFE(f_rxid IN int)
RETURN varchar2
AS
ex_warning EXCEPTION;
lv_warning varchar2(100) := 'WARNING: Drug is not safe for species; verify Rx with vet!';
lv_safe varchar2(100) := 'Safe to dispense to this species';
lv_speciesid int := NULL;
lv_flag_avian char(1) := NULL;
lv_flag_canine char(1) := NULL;
lv_flag_feline char(1) := NULL;
lv_flag_reptile char(1) := NULL;
lv_drugid int := NULL;
lv_petid int := NULL;

BEGIN
  SELECT DRUGID, PETID
  INTO lv_drugid, lv_petid
  FROM RX_ORDER
  WHERE RXID = f_rxid;

  SELECT SPECIESID
  INTO lv_speciesid
  FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
  WHERE PETID = lv_petid;

  SELECT AVIAN_SAFE, CANINE_SAFE, FELINE_SAFE, REPTILE_SAFE
```

```
INTO lv_flag_avian, lv_flag_canine, lv_flag_feline, lv_flag_reptile
FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
WHERE DRUGID = lv_drugid;

/*AVIAN SPECIESID = 1, CANINE =2, FELINE = 3, REPTILE = 4 */

CASE
WHEN lv_speciesid = 1 AND lv_flag_avian IN ('Y', 'y', 'T', 't', '1') THEN
    lv_safe := 'Safe to dispense to this bird';
WHEN lv_speciesid = 2 AND lv_flag_canine IN ('Y', 'y', 'T', 't', '1') THEN
    lv_safe := 'Safe to dispense to this dog';
WHEN lv_speciesid = 3 AND lv_flag_feline IN ('Y', 'y', 'T', 't', '1') THEN
    lv_safe := 'Safe to dispense to this cat';
WHEN lv_speciesid = 4 AND lv_flag_reptile IN ('Y', 'y', 'T', 't', '1') THEN
    lv_safe := 'Safe to dispense to this reptile';
ELSE RAISE ex_warning;
END CASE;
RETURN lv_safe;

EXCEPTION
WHEN ex_warning THEN
RETURN lv_warning;
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
lv_warning := 'no data found';
RETURN lv_warning;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_SPECIES

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_SPECIES(
f_speciesid IN ANIMAL_SPECIES.SPECIESID%TYPE)
RETURN varchar2
AS
lv_species_name ANIMAL_SPECIES.SPECIES_NAME%TYPE;
BEGIN
SELECT SPECIES_NAME
INTO lv_species_name
FROM ANIMAL_SPECIES
WHERE SPECIESID = f_speciesid;
RETURN lv_species_name;
EXCEPTION
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This species id does not exist' ||chr(10) ||
'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly? ');
RETURN NULL;
END;
```

#### FUNC\_VET\_NAME

```
create or replace FUNCTION FUNC_VET_NAME (in_vetid IN int)
RETURN varchar2
AS

--NO "DECLARE IN FUNCTIONS JUST STUFF IT IN AFTER AS"
--USING ANCHORED DATA TYPES TO AVOID ERRORS
    lv_vetfirst STAFF.STAFF_FIRST_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_vetlast STAFF.STAFF_LAST_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_full_name varchar2(200);

BEGIN

    SELECT s.STAFF_FIRST_NAME, s.STAFF_LAST_NAME
    INTO lv_vetfirst, lv_vetlast
    FROM VETERINARIAN v JOIN STAFF s
        ON v.VETID = s.STAFFID
    WHERE V.VETID = in_vetid;

    lv_full_name := lv_vetfirst || ' ' || lv_vetlast;

    RETURN lv_full_name;

EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This veterinarian id, are you sure you entered it in correctly?' );
END;
```

#### FUNC\_VET\_STAFF

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_VET_STAFF (in_vetid IN int)
RETURN varchar2
AS

--USING ANCHORED DATA TYPES TO AVOID ERRORS
    lv_vetfirst STAFF.STAFF_FIRST_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_vetlast STAFF.STAFF_LAST_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_full_name varchar2(200);
    lv_staff varchar2(1000) := 'Staff Encounter';
```

#### BEGIN

```
    SELECT s.STAFF_FIRST_NAME, s.STAFF_LAST_NAME
    INTO lv_vetfirst, lv_vetlast
    FROM VETERINARIAN v JOIN STAFF s
        ON v.VETID = s.STAFFID
    WHERE V.VETID = in_vetid;
```

```
lv_full_name := lv_vetfirst || ' ' || lv_vetlast;

RETURN lv_full_name;

EXCEPTION
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
RETURN lv_staff;
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This staff id, are you sure you entered it in correctly? ');
END;
```

---

#### PROCEDURES

##### PROC\_ADD\_STAFF

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_ADD_STAFF(
pv_first IN varchar2,
pv_last IN varchar2,
pv_hiredate IN date,
pv_isvet IN char
)

AS
lv_staffid int;

BEGIN
INSERT INTO STAFF (STAFF_FIRST_NAME, STAFF_LAST_NAME, EMPLOYMENT_DATE, IS_VET)
VALUES(pv_first, pv_last, pv_hiredate, pv_isvet)
RETURNING STAFFID INTO lv_staffid;

COMMIT;

IF pv_isvet = 1 OR pv_isvet = 'y' OR pv_isvet = 'Y'
THEN INSERT INTO VETERINARIAN(VETID) VALUES(lv_staffid);
COMMIT;
END IF;

END;
```

##### PROC\_BULK\_RXPROC\_APPROVAL

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL (
p_assent IN char,
p_approver IN int)

AS
CURSOR cur_procrxs IS
SELECT PETID, VETID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DRUGID, DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED, RXID
FROM DAILY_RXPROC_V;

TYPE type_rxupdate IS RECORD
```

```
(  
    pet DAILY_PROC_RX_V.PETID%TYPE,  
    vet DAILY_PROC_RX_V.VETID%TYPE,  
    drugrxid DAILY_PROC_RX_V.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED%TYPE,  
    drugdisp DAILY_PROC_RX_V.DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED%TYPE,  
    drugid RX_ORDER.DRUGID%TYPE,  
    rxid1 RX_ORDER.RXID%TYPE  
);  
  
rec_rxupdate type_rxupdate;  
  
BEGIN  
    IF p_assent in ('y','Y','1')  
    THEN  
        OPEN cur_procrxs;  
        LOOP  
            FETCH cur_procrxs INTO rec_rxupdate;  
  
                UPDATE RX_ORDER  
                SET DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED = rec_rxupdate.drugrxid, --they are affirming the amount  
dispensed are the same prescribed  
                FILLED_BY = p_approver  
                --DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP, nope....put this in for when it originally gets put  
into the system  
                WHERE RXID = rec_rxupdate.rxid1;  
  
                UPDATE RX_HISTORY  
                SET DATE_FILLED = SYSDATE  
                WHERE RXID = rec_rxupdate.rxid1;  
                PROC_DRG_STOCK(rec_rxupdate.drugid, rec_rxupdate.drugrxid); --again by using this  
program they are affirming what was RX'd is what was filled.  
                EXIT WHEN cur_procrxs%NOTFOUND;  
            END LOOP;  
    END IF;  
END;
```

#### PROC\_CHART\_SEARCH

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_CHART_SEARCH (p_petid IN int, p_phrase1 IN varchar2,  
p_phrase2 in varchar2 := NULL, p_phrase3 varchar2 := NULL)
```

**AS**

```
cur_chart1 sys_refcursor;  
  
cur_chart2 sys_refcursor;  
  
cur_chart3 sys_refcursor;
```

```
results_rec chart_meta_mv%rowtype;

BEGIN

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE ('Search terms displaying below: not all attributes shown will have the
searched term, these simply show what record has the term you seek.');
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('.....');
.....);
IF p_phrase2 IS NULL AND p_phrase3 IS NULL
THEN
OPEN cur_chart1 FOR
  SELECT * FROM CHART_META_MV
  WHERE PETID = p_petid AND
    (VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES LIKE p_phrase1 OR
     PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR
     RX_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR
     ENCOUNTER_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%');
LOOP
FETCH cur_chart1 INTO results_rec;
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('PETID:'||CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(results_rec.PETID)||'
                     CHR(13)||' ENCOUNTER NOTES : ' || results_rec.ENCOUNTER_NOTES||'
                     CHR(13)||' PROCEDURE NOTES : '|| results_rec.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES||'
                     CHR(13)||' FOLLOW UP OUTCOME: '||'
results_rec.PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME||
                     CHR(13)||' PRESCRIPTION_NOTES: '||results_rec.RX_NOTES||'
                     CHR(13)||' _____'||'
_____);
EXIT WHEN cur_chart1%NOTFOUND;
END LOOP;
ELSIF p_phrase3 IS NULL
THEN
OPEN cur_chart2 FOR
  SELECT * FROM CHART_META_MV
  WHERE PETID = p_petid AND
    (VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES LIKE p_phrase1 OR
     PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR
     RX_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR
     ENCOUNTER_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR
     VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES LIKE p_phrase2 OR
     PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME LIKE '%' || p_phrase2 || '%' OR
     RX_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase2 || '%' OR
     ENCOUNTER_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase2 || '%');
LOOP
FETCH cur_chart2 INTO results_rec;
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('PETID:'||CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(results_rec.PETID)||'
                     CHR(13)||' ENCOUNTER NOTES : ' || results_rec.ENCOUNTER_NOTES||'
                     CHR(13)||' PROCEDURE NOTES : '|| results_rec.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES||'
```

```
        CHR(13)||' FOLLOW UP OUTCOME: '||  
results_rec.PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME||  
        CHR(13)||' PRESCRIPTION_NOTES: '||results_rec.RX_NOTES||  
        CHR(13)||' _____  
____');  
    EXIT WHEN cur_chart2%NOTFOUND;  
END LOOP;  
ELSE  
    OPEN cur_chart3 FOR  
        SELECT * FROM CHART_META_MV  
        WHERE PETID = p_petid AND  
            (VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES LIKE p_phrase1 OR  
            PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR  
            RX_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR  
            ENOUNTER_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase1 || '%' OR  
            VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES LIKE p_phrase2 OR  
            PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME LIKE '%' || p_phrase2 || '%' OR  
            RX_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase2 || '%' OR  
            ENOUNTER_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase2 || '%' OR  
            VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES LIKE p_phrase3 OR  
            PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME LIKE '%' || p_phrase3 || '%' OR  
            RX_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase3 || '%' OR  
            ENOUNTER_NOTES LIKE '%' || p_phrase3 || '%');  
    LOOP  
        FETCH cur_chart3 INTO results_rec;  
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('PETID:'||CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(results_rec.PETID)||  
            CHR(13)||' ENOUNTER NOTES : ' || results_rec.ENOUNTER_NOTES||  
            CHR(13)||' PROCEDURE NOTES : '||  
            results_rec.VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES||  
            CHR(13)||' FOLLOW UP OUTCOME: '||  
            results_rec.PROCEDURE_FOLLOWUP_OUTCOME||  
            CHR(13)||' PRESCRIPTION_NOTES: '||results_rec.RX_NOTES||  
            CHR(13)||' _____  
____');  
        EXIT WHEN cur_chart3%NOTFOUND;  
    END LOOP;  
END IF;  
  
END;
```

#### PROC\_DEATH\_RECORD

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_DEATH_RECORD(  
    p_inoffice IN char,  
    p_petid IN PET.PETID%TYPE,  
    p_date IN ANIMAL_FACTS.DEATH_DATE%TYPE,  
    p_vetid IN VETERINARIAN.VETID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,  
    p_notes IN ENCOUNTER_HISTORY.ENCOUNTER_NOTES%TYPE DEFAULT NULL
```

```
)  
  
AS  
  
lv_isliving PET.IS_LIVING%TYPE;  
lv_clobbuilder clob;  
BEGIN  
  
    UPDATE ANIMAL_FACTS  
    SET DEATH_DATE = p_date  
    WHERE PETID = p_petid;  
/*Case below is regarding if the animal died in the office or not */  
    CASE  
        WHEN p_inoffice IN ('Y', 'y', '1') THEN  
            lv_clobbuilder := CONCAT(CONCAT(CONCAT('In office death recorded notes including  
cause of death follow: ', p_notes), 'RECORDED: '), p_date);  
            INSERT INTO ENCOUNTER_HISTORY(PETID, VETID, ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME, ENCOUNTER_NOTES)  
                VALUES(p_petid, p_vetid, SYSTIMESTAMP, lv_clobbuilder);  
        ELSE  
            lv_clobbuilder := CONCAT(CONCAT(CONCAT('Owner alerted us of animal death on ',  
p_date), 'Addtional notes including cause of death if known follows: '), p_notes);  
            INSERT INTO ENCOUNTER_HISTORY(PETID, VETID, ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME, ENCOUNTER_NOTES)  
                VALUES(p_petid, NULL, SYSTIMESTAMP, lv_clobbuilder);  
    END CASE;  
  
    UPDATE PET  
    SET IS_LIVING = 'N'  
    WHERE PETID = p_petid;  
  
--TWO NULL VALUES RELATE TO DEATH DATE AND MOVED_AWAY. MOVED_AWAY IS NOT RELEVANT IN THIS  
CASE DEATH DATE WILL BE UPDATED AFTER THIS.  
    INSERT INTO PET_HISTORICAL  
    SELECT PETID, OWNERID, PET_FIRST_NAME, PET_MIDDLE_NAME, SPECIESID, BREEDID, GENDERID,  
COLORING, BIRTH_DATE, IS_LIVING, PHOTO, TEMPERAMENT_NOTES, NULL, NULL  
    FROM PET  
    WHERE PETID = p_petid;  
    COMMIT;  
    UPDATE PET_HISTORICAL  
    SET DEATH_DATE = p_date  
    WHERE PETID = p_petid;  
  
COMMIT;  
END;
```

```
SELECT eh.ENCOUNTERID, p.petid, FUNC_CHECK_IN_NAME(af.petid), p.IS_LIVING, af.DEATH_DATE,  
eh.ENCOUNTER_NOTES, eh.ENCOUNTER_DATE_TIME  
FROM ANIMAL_FACTS af JOIN PET p ON af.PETID = p.PETID  
JOIN ENCOUNTER_HISTORY eh ON p.PETID = eh.PETID
```

```
EXECUTE PROC_DEATH_RECORD('Y', 46, '03-JUL-18', 18, 'Patient crashed during cancer  
operation, unable to recover');'
```

#### PROC\_DRG\_STOCK

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_DRG_STOCK(  
    pv_drugid1 IN int,  
    pv_drug_units_dispensed1 IN NUMBER  
)  
AS  
  
    lv_drugonhand PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK.DRUG_UNITS_INV%TYPE;  
    lv_order_level PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK.ORDER_LEVEL%TYPE;  
  
BEGIN  
    SELECT DRUG_UNITS_INV, ORDER_LEVEL  
    INTO lv_drugonhand, lv_order_level  
    FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK  
    WHERE DRUGID = pv_drugid1;  
  
    IF (lv_drugonhand - pv_drug_units_dispensed1 <= lv_order_level)  
        THEN  
            UPDATE PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK  
            SET REORDER_FLAG = '1',  
                DRUG_UNITS_INV = (lv_drugonhand - pv_drug_units_dispensed1)  
            WHERE DRUGID = pv_drugid1;  
        ELSE  
            UPDATE PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK  
            SET DRUG_UNITS_INV = (lv_drugonhand - pv_drug_units_dispensed1)  
            WHERE DRUGID = pv_drugid1;  
  
        END IF;  
        COMMIT;  
END;
```

#### PROC\_NONRX\_VETPROC

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_NONRX_VETPROC(  
    p_vetid IN int,  
    p_petid IN int,  
    p_vet_procid IN int,  
    p_proc_notes IN clob)
```

```
AS
/*This is for entering simple procedures with out any medicines administered during
--THIS PROCEDURE HAS BEEN DEPRECIATED SINCE THE PROC_RX_VETPROC
allows for procedures without medicine to be entered in.
```

```
This is kept in only for testing. */
```

```
BEGIN
```

```
    INSERT INTO VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY (VETID, PETID, VET_PROCEDUREID, VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_vet_procid, p_proc_notes, SYSDATE);
    COMMIT;
END;
```

## PROC\_PATH\_RESULTS

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(
    p_laborderid IN PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS.LABORDERID%TYPE,
    p_critdisease IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.CRITICAL_DISEASE%TYPE,
    p_results IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.RESULTS%TYPE
)
```

```
AS
```

```
    lv_labid PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS.LABID%TYPE;
    lv_kits PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS.KITS_ON_HAND%TYPE;
    missinglab_ex EXCEPTION;
```

```
BEGIN
```

```
--begin section to remove one lab kit from inventory
SELECT LABID
INTO lv_labid
FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS
WHERE LABORDERID = p_laborderid;
```

```
SELECT KITS_ON_HAND
INTO lv_kits
FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
WHERE LABID = lv_labid;
```

```
UPDATE PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
SET KITS_ON_HAND = lv_kits - 1
WHERE LABID = lv_labid;
--END labkit inventory UPDATE
```

```
--update the completeion date to today's date
```

```
UPDATE PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS
SET DATE_COMPLETED = SYSDATE
WHERE LABORDERID = p_laborderid;
```

```
COMMIT;
--begin final merge into the patient chart

MERGE INTO PATHOLOGY_HISTORY ph
  USING PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS po
    ON (ph.LABORDERID = po.LABORDERID)

  WHEN MATCHED THEN
    UPDATE SET ph.DATE_COMPLETED = po.DATE_COMPLETED,
    ph.CRITICAL_DISEASE = p_critdisease,
    ph.RESULTS = p_results
    WHERE ph.LABORDERID = p_laborderid;

EXCEPTION
  WHEN missinglab_ex THEN

    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('The LABORDERID does not exist, LABORDERIDs are generated by the
    lab_history table; alert the DBA immediately with this exact');

END;
```

#### PROC\_PRESCRIPTION

```
create or replace PROCEDURE PROC_PRESCRIPTION
(
p_vetid IN int,
p_petid IN int,
p_drugid IN int,
p_drug_units_prescribed IN RX_ORDER.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED%TYPE,
/*p_drug_units_dispensed IN RX_ORDER.DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED%TYPE,*/
p_times_per_day IN RX_ORDER.TIMES_PER_DAY%TYPE,
p_drug dosage IN RX_HISTORY.DRUG_DOSAGE%TYPE,
p_date_written IN RX_HISTORY.DATE_WRITTEN%TYPE,
p_refills IN int)
```

```
IS
lv_isitcontrolled PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK.IS_CONTROLLED%TYPE;
ex_unique_day EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT (ex_unique_day, -1);
ex_controlled EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT (ex_controlled, -02290);
lv_controlcheck NUMBER(9, 2);
lv_rxid int;
```

```
BEGIN
    --do the math to prepare verification of controlled substance rules

    SELECT IS_CONTROLLED
    INTO lv_isitcontrolled
    FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
    WHERE DRUGID = p_drugid;

CASE
    WHEN lv_isitcontrolled IN ('0', 'n', 'N') THEN
        lv_controlcheck := 0; --will inform that zero values mean non controlled meds.
    ELSE
        lv_controlcheck := FUNC_RX_APPROVAL(p_drug_units_prescribed, p_times_per_day);
END CASE;

INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,
TIMES_PER_DAY, DATE_WRITTEN)
VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid, p_drug dosage, p_drug_units_prescribed,
p_times_per_day, p_date_written);
COMMIT;

MERGE INTO RX_ORDER ro
    USING RX_HISTORY rh
        ON (ro.RXID = rh.RXID AND
ro.DATE_SUBMITTED = rh.DATE_WRITTEN
            AND ro.DRUGID = ro.DRUGID)
/*WHEN MATCHED THEN

UPDATE
SET ro.RX_ORDER_NOTES = 'Order approved on: '|| SYSDATE || ' Begin notes additional notes
here:'
WHERE ro.RXID = lv_rxid
*/
WHEN NOT MATCHED THEN
    INSERT (RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, TIMES_PER_DAY, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, NUM_REFILLS_LEFT)
    VALUES(rh.RXID, rh.VETID, rh.PETID, rh.drugid, rh.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED,
rh.TIMES_PER_DAY, rh.DRUG_DOSAGE, rh.DATE_WRITTEN, lv_controlcheck, p_refills);
```

```
commit;
IF p_refills > 0
THEN
  SELECT RXID
    INTO lv_rxid
    FROM RX_HISTORY
   WHERE VETID = p_vetid AND
     PETID = p_petid AND
     DRUGID = p_drugid AND
     DRUG_DOSAGE = p_drug dosage AND
     TIMES_PER_DAY = p_times_per_day AND
     DATE_WRITTEN = p_date_written;

  INSERT INTO RX_REFILLS(RXID, NUM_REFILLS_LEFT)
    VALUES (lv_rxid, p_refills);
END IF;

COMMIT;

EXCEPTION
  WHEN DUP_VAL_ON_INDEX THEN
    DECLARE
      lv_rxid1 int;
      lv_rx_histnotes1 clob;
      lv_rx_ordernotes1 clob;

BEGIN
  SELECT RXID
    INTO lv_rxid1
    FROM RX_HISTORY
   WHERE VETID = p_vetid AND
     PETID = p_petid AND
     DRUGID = p_drugid AND
     DRUG_DOSAGE = p_drug dosage AND
     TIMES_PER_DAY = p_times_per_day AND
     DATE_WRITTEN = p_date_written;

  SELECT rh.NOTES, ro.RX_ORDER_NOTES
    INTO lv_rx_histnotes1, lv_rx_ordernotes1
    FROM RX_HISTORY rh JOIN RX_ORDER ro USING(RXID)
```

```
WHERE RXID = lv_rxid1;
      /*WHY 2 DIFFERENT VARIABLES FOR SEEMINGLY THE SAME THING?
       IT'S POSSIBLE THE PHARMACIST AND THE VET MAY WANT DIFFERENT TEXT IN THEIR
MESSAGES IN THE FUTURE, THIS WILL MAKE THAT EASER
      AND IS COMMONLY CALLED FORESIGHT*/
lv_rx_ordernotes1 := lv_rx_ordernotes1 || CHR(10) || 'Order approved on: ' ||
p_date_written || CHR(10) || 'Attempt at duplicate submission detected & stopped on' ||
SYSTIMESTAMP || CHR(10) || 'Begin notes additional notes here:'|| CHR(10);
lv_rx_histnotes1 := lv_rx_histnotes1 || CHR(10) || 'Order approved on: ' ||
p_date_written || CHR(10) || 'Attempt at duplicate submission detected & stopped on' ||
SYSTIMESTAMP || CHR(10) || 'Begin notes additional notes here:'|| CHR(10);

UPDATE RX_ORDER
SET RX_ORDER_NOTES = lv_rx_ordernotes1
WHERE RXID = lv_rxid1;

UPDATE RX_HISTORY
SET NOTES = lv_rx_histnotes1
WHERE RXID = lv_rxid1;

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('You have attempted to enter a duplicate prescription, please
submit again tomorrow, or correct the error');
COMMIT;
END;

WHEN ex_controlled --PUT NOTES INTO THE ATTEMPT AT FILLING AN ILLEGAL RX
THEN
DECLARE
lv_rxid2 int;
lv_rx_histnotes2 clob;

BEGIN

SELECT RXID
INTO lv_rxid2
FROM RX_HISTORY
WHERE VETID = p_vetid AND
PETID = p_petid AND
DRUGID = p_drugid AND
DRUG_DOSAGE = p_drug dosage AND
TIMES_PER_DAY = p_times_per_day AND
DATE_WRITTEN = p_date_written;

SELECT rh.NOTES
```

```
INTO lv_rx_histnotes2
FROM RX_HISTORY rh
WHERE rh.RXID = lv_rxid2;

lv_rx_histnotes2 := lv_rx_histnotes2 || CHR(10) || 'On ' || SYSTIMESTAMP || ' an attempt
to prescribe a controlled medicine longer than legally allowed was made, this order cannot be
filled.';

UPDATE RX_HISTORY
SET NOTES = lv_rx_histnotes2
WHERE RXID = lv_rxid2;

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('ATTEMPT TO FILL PRESCRIPTION FOR TIME PERIOD LONGER THAN
LEGALLY ALLOWED');
END;
END;
```

#### PROC\_PATHOL\_ORDER

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_PATHOL_ORDER(
    p_petid IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.PETID%TYPE,
    p_vetid IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.VETID%TYPE,
    p_labid IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.LABID%TYPE
)
/*USED BY VETS TO PLACE AN ORDER INTO THE PATHOLOGY LAB*/
AS

lv_laborderid PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.LABORDERID%TYPE;

BEGIN

    INSERT INTO PATHOLOGY_HISTORY(PETID, VETID, LABID)
        VALUES (p_petid, p_vetid, p_labid)
        RETURNING LABORDERID INTO lv_laborderid;
    COMMIT;

    INSERT INTO PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS(LABORDERID, PETID, VETID, LABID, DATE_ORDERED)
        VALUES(lv_laborderid,p_petid, p_vetid, p_labid, SYSDATE);
    COMMIT;
END;
```

#### PROC\_RX\_FILL

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_RX_FILL(
    pv_rxid IN int,
    pv_staffid IN int,
    pv_drug_units_dispensed IN NUMBER,
    pv_drug_units_prescribed IN NUMBER
)

IS
    lv_drug_units_rx number (9,2);
    lv_drugid int;
    lv_refills int;
    lv_drug_unit_inv number (9, 2);
    lv_order_level number(7,2);
    lv_reorder_flag char(1);
    lv_rx_refillid int;
    lv_drugonhand number (9,2);
    lv_num_refills_left int;
    ex_inventory EXCEPTION;

BEGIN
    SELECT NUM_REFILLS_LEFT, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DRUGID
    INTO lv_refills, lv_drug_units_rx, lv_drugid
    FROM RX_ORDER
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;

    SELECT DRUG_UNITS_INV
    INTO lv_drug_unit_inv
    FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
    WHERE DRUGID = lv_drugid;

    IF pv_drug_units_prescribed > lv_drug_unit_inv
    THEN
        RAISE ex_inventory;
    ELSIF lv_refills > 0
    THEN
        lv_refills := lv_refills - 1;

        UPDATE RX_ORDER
        SET NUM_REFILLS_LEFT = lv_refills,
            FILLED_BY = pv_staffid,
            DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP,
            DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED = pv_drug_units_dispensed
        WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
        COMMIT;
    END IF;
END;
```

```
--update the stock table
PROC_DRG_STOCK(lv_drugid, pv_drug_units_dispensed);

--SELECTING THE HIGHEST REFILLID ASSOCIATED WITH A RXID ENSURES WE'LL GET THE MOST
RECENT UP TO DATE REFILLID
SELECT MAX(REFILLID)
INTO lv_rx_refillid
FROM RX_REFILLS
WHERE RXID = pv_rxid
GROUP BY rxid;

UPDATE RX_REFILLS
SET DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP
WHERE REFILLID = lv_rx_refillid;

/*VERIFY NUM REFILLS LEFT BEFORE PROCEEDING*/

SELECT NUM_REFILLS_LEFT
INTO lv_num_refills_left
FROM RX_REFILLS
WHERE REFILLID = lv_rx_refillid;

IF lv_num_refills_left > 0 AND (lv_num_refills_left - 1) = lv_refills
THEN
    INSERT INTO RX_REFILLS (RXID, NUM_REFILLS_LEFT)
    VALUES(pv_rxid, lv_refills);
    COMMIT;
ELSE
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('PROBLEM WITH REFILL VARIABLES NOT MATCHING');
END IF;

ELSE
    UPDATE RX_ORDER
    SET FILLED_BY = pv_staffid,
    DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP,
    DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED = pv_drug_units_dispensed
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    PROC_DRG_STOCK(lv_drugid, pv_drug_units_dispensed);
END IF;

EXCEPTION
WHEN ex_inventory THEN
DECLARE
    lv_rx_notes clob;
```

```
BEGIN
    SELECT RX_ORDER_NOTES
    INTO lv_rx_notes
    FROM RX_ORDER
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    --add in new notes when not enough stock
    lv_rx_notes := lv_rx_notes || CHR(10) ||
        'Attempt made to fill RX with less than on hand inventory, please consult Vet
    to discuss re-writing RX as a RX with refills' ||
        CHR(10) || 'This RX will not be filled. The time of this notification is: ' ||
    SYSTIMESTAMP;
    UPDATE RX_ORDER
    SET RX_ORDER_NOTES = lv_rx_notes
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
END;

END;
```

#### PROC\_RX\_VETPROC

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_RX_VETPROC(
    p_vetid IN int,
    p_petid IN int,
    p_vet_procid IN int,
    p_proc_notes IN clob,
    p_rxdisp IN char,
    p_drugid01 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose01 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units01 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid02 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose02 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units02 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid03 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose03 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units03 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid04 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose04 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units04 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugid05 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drugdose05 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_drug_units05 IN number DEFAULT NULL
)
AS
/*This is for entering simple procedures with up to 5 medicines administered during,
note the incoming parameters with default values of null. This creates an optional list of
drugs that can be administered during a surgery;
```

```
Then at a later time they can run the report that shows exactly what was given to the animal
and update tables accordingly*/
lv_ppprocid int;
lv_rxnotes clob;
/*rotating one lv_rxid variable and reinitializing it to save on RAM*/
lv_rxid int;
BEGIN
    INSERT INTO VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY (VETID, PETID, VET_PROCEDUREID, VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE, RX_DISPENSED_DURING)
    VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_vet_procid, p_proc_notes, SYSDATE, p_rxdisp)
    RETURNING PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID INTO lv_ppprocid;
    COMMIT;

    lv_rxid :=0;

    IF p_drugid01 IS NOT NULL
        THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED)
            VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid01, p_drugdose01, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units01, SYSTIMESTAMP)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
            COMMIT;
        INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
            VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid01, p_drugdose01, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units01);
        /*A NOTE ON CONTROL_CHECKER according to the vets anytime a dose is given during an
operation it will always be one dose, but is being set to a control check of 0
        to distinguish it from proper RXs */
        COMMIT;
    END IF;

    IF p_drugid02 IS NOT NULL
        THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
            VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid02, p_drugdose02, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units02)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
            COMMIT;
        INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED)
            VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid02, p_drugdose02, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units02, SYSTIMESTAMP);

            COMMIT;
    END IF;
```

```
IF p_drugid03 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid03, p_drugdose03, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units03)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
            COMMIT;
            INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
                VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid03, p_drugdose03, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units03, SYSTIMESTAMP);

            COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid04 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid04, p_drugdose04, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units04)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
            COMMIT;
            INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
                VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid04, p_drugdose04, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units04, SYSTIMESTAMP);

            COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid05 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid05, p_drugdose05, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units05)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
            COMMIT;
            INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
                VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid05, p_drugdose05, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units05, SYSTIMESTAMP);

            COMMIT;
END IF;
END;
```

PROC\_ESTIMATE\_BUILD

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_ESTIMATE_BUILD(p_petid IN int)
```

**AS**

```
/*THIS PROCEDURE IS STEP ONE IN BUILDING AN ESTIMATE*/
lv_addon_description ESTIMATE.ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION%TYPE := NULL;
lv_addon_cost ESTIMATE.INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST%TYPE := 0.00;
lv_estimateid ESTIMATE.EstimateID%TYPE := NULL;

BEGIN

/*FIRST we have to determine if an estimate has already been started for the customer*/
--The OVER PARTITION is a way of getting a single row group by ...sort of.
SELECT ESTIMATEID
INTO lv_estimateid
FROM (SELECT ESTIMATEID, PETID, DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION,
    ROW_NUMBER() OVER (PARTITION BY ESTIMATEID ORDER BY 1) as rn
    FROM ESTIMATE)
WHERE rn = 1
AND PETID = p_petid
AND TRUNC(DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION) = TRUNC(SYSDATE);

/*NEXT we have to determine if the ESTIMATEID IS NULL OR NOT*/

--IF lv_estimateid IS NOT NULL THEN
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('An invoice has been generated for this customer already that
invoice # is : '||lv_estimateid);
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('Please use that ID to add onto the invoice, or start a new one
tomorrow.');

--END IF;

--EVEN THOUGH THE ERROR IS WHEN AN ESTIMATE EXISTS WE CAN USE AN EXCEPTION TO CREATE A NEW
INVOICE AND HAVE THE ERROR BE THE MEAT OF THE PROGRAM
EXCEPTION

WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN

    SELECT ESTIMATE_SEQ.nextval
    INTO lv_estimateid
    FROM DUAL;

    INSERT INTO ESTIMATE(ESTIMATEID, PETID, ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION, INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST,
DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION)
        VALUES(lv_estimateid, p_petid, 'StartEstimate', 0.00, SYSDATE);
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('New EstimateID is: '|| lv_estimateid);
```

END

PROC\_ESTIMATE\_ADD

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_ESTIMATE_ADD(
    p_estid IN ESTIMATE.ESTIMATEID%TYPE,
    p_petid IN ESTIMATE.PETID%TYPE,
    p_vetid IN ESTIMATE.VETID%TYPE := NULL,
    p_drugid IN ESTIMATE.DrugID%TYPE := NULL,
    p_drug_units_rxd IN ESTIMATE.Drug_Units_Prescribed%TYPE := NULL,
    p_labid IN ESTIMATE.LabID%TYPE := NULL,
    p_vetprocid IN ESTIMATE.Vet_ProcedureID%TYPE := NULL,
    p_addon_descript IN ESTIMATE.Add_Ons_Description%TYPE := NULL,
    p_addon IN ESTIMATE.INDIVIDUAL_Add_On_Cost%TYPE := NULL

)

AS
/*THIS PROCEDURE IS STEP TWO IN BUILDING AN ESTIMATE THIS ADDS ONE LINE TO THE ESTIMATE*/
lv_drugid ESTIMATE.DrugID%TYPE := NULL;
lv_drug_cpu ESTIMATE.Drug_Cost_Per_Unit%TYPE := NULL;
lv_is_surgery VET_PROCEDURE.IS_SURGERY%TYPE := NULL;
lv_rx_cost ESTIMATE.Rx_Cost%TYPE := NULL;
lv_labid ESTIMATE.LabID%TYPE := NULL;
lv_lab_cost ESTIMATE.Lab_Cost%TYPE := NULL;
lv_specialty_add_on_cost ESTIMATE.Specialty_Add_On_Cost%TYPE := NULL;
lv_specialtyid ESTIMATE.SpecialtyID%TYPE := NULL;
lv_proccost ESTIMATE.Procedure_Cost%TYPE := NULL;
lv_subtotal ESTIMATE.LINE_SUBTOTAL%TYPE := NULL;
lv_orfee ESTIMATE.OR_FEE%TYPE := NULL;
e_toomany EXCEPTION;
BEGIN

IF ((p_drugid IS NOT NULL AND (p_labid IS NOT NULL OR p_vetprocid IS NOT NULL OR p_addon IS NOT NULL)) OR
    (p_labid IS NOT NULL AND (p_drugid IS NOT NULL OR p_vetprocid IS NOT NULL OR p_addon IS NOT NULL)) OR
    (p_vetprocid IS NOT NULL AND (p_labid IS NOT NULL OR p_drugid IS NOT NULL OR p_addon IS NOT NULL)) OR
    (p_addon IS NOT NULL AND (p_labid IS NOT NULL OR p_vetprocid IS NOT NULL OR p_drugid IS NOT NULL)))
THEN
    RAISE e_toomany;
ELSE
    CASE WHEN p_drugid IS NOT NULL THEN    --BEGIN PRESCRIPTION ESTIMATE
        SELECT DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT
        INTO lv_drug_cpu
        FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
        WHERE DRUGID = p_drugid;
```

```
lv_rx_cost := ( lv_drug_cpu * p_drug_units_rxd);
lv_subtotal := lv_rx_cost; --FOR CONSISTENCY AND TO MAKE SUMMING EASIER

INSERT INTO ESTIMATE (ESTIMATEID, PETID, VETID, DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION, DRUGID,
DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, RX_COST, LINE_SUBTOTAL)
VALUES(p_estid, p_petid, p_vetid, SYSDATE, p_drugid, lv_drug_cpu,
p_drug_units_rxd, lv_rx_cost, lv_subtotal);

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('VALUES ENTERED IN TO NEW ESTIMATE LINE: ' ||
CHR(34)||'||'||p_estid||'||'||p_petid||'||'||p_vetid||'||'||SYSDATE|||
'||'||'||'||p_drugid||'||'||lv_drug_cpu||'||'||p_drug_units_rxd||'||'||lv_rx_c
ost||'||'||lv_subtotal||'|' END');
--END PRESCRIPTION ESITIMATE
WHEN p_labid IS NOT NULL THEN -- BEGIN LAB COST ESTIMATE
SELECT LAB_COST
INTO lv_lab_cost
FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
WHERE LABID = p_labid;

lv_subtotal := lv_lab_cost; --FOR CONSISTENCY, AND TO MAKE SUMMING EASIER

INSERT INTO ESTIMATE (ESTIMATEID, PETID, VETID, DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION, LABID,
LAB_COST, LINE_SUBTOTAL)
VALUES (p_estid, p_petid, p_vetid, SYSDATE, p_labid, lv_lab_cost,
lv_subtotal);

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('VALUES ENTERED IN TO NEW ESTIMATE LINE: ' ||
CHR(34)||'||'||p_estid||'||'||p_petid||'||'||p_vetid||'||'||SYSDATE|||
'||'||'||'||p_labid||'||'||lv_lab_cost||'||'||lv_subtotal||'|' END');

--END LAB ESTIMATE
WHEN p_vetprocid IS NOT NULL THEN --BEGIN PROCEDURE COST CALULATION
--GET INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROCEDURE INCLUDING IF THE OPERATING THEATER WAS USED
SELECT SPECIALTYID, IS_SURGERY, VET_PROCEDURE_COST
INTO lv_specialtyid, lv_is_surgery, lv_proccost
FROM VET_PROCEDURE
WHERE VET_PROCEDUREID = p_vetprocid;
--GET THE COST OF THE SPECIALTY ADD ON VALUE FOR A SPECIALIZED APPOINTMENT (EXAMPLE:
VETERINARY ONCOLOGY)
IF lv_specialtyid IS NOT NULL THEN
SELECT SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST
INTO lv_specialty_add_on_cost
FROM SPECIALTIES
WHERE SPECIALTYID = lv_specialtyid;
ELSE lv_specialty_add_on_cost := 0.00;
END IF;
```

```
--IF OPERATING THEATER WAS USED ADD THE COST
  IF lv_is_surgery IN ('1', 'y', 'Y', 't', 'T') THEN
    lv_orfee := 250.00; --OPERATING THEATER OR_FEE
  ELSE lv_orfee := 0.00;
  END IF;

  lv_subtotal := lv_proccost + lv_specialty_add_on_cost + lv_orfee;

  INSERT INTO ESTIMATE (ESTIMATEID, PETID, VETID, DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION,
SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST, SPECIALTYID, VET_PROCEDUREID, PROCEDURE_COST, OR_FEE, LINE_SUBTOTAL)
  VALUES (p_estid, p_petid, p_vetid, SYSDATE, lv_specialty_add_on_cost,
lv_specialtyid, p_vetprocid, lv_proccost, lv_orfee, lv_subtotal);

  DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('VALUES ENTERED IN TO NEW ESTIMATE LINE: ' ||
                      CHR(34)||'||'||p_estid||'||'||p_petid||'||'||p_vetid||'||'||SYSDATE||'||'||lv_
specialty_add_on_cost||'||'||lv_specialtyid||'||'||p_vetprocid||'||'||lv_proccost||'||'||lv_orfee||'||'||lv_subtotal||'|||
END');

--END PROCEDURE CALCULATION
WHEN pAddon IS NOT NULL THEN --BEGIN ADD ON COSTS (LIKE MERCHANTISE, AND TREAT
PURCHASES FROM THE FRONT OFFICE)
  --NO NEED FOR SELECTS
  --TOTAL_ADD_ON_COSTS WILL BE NULL FOR NOW
  lv_subtotal := pAddon;
  INSERT INTO ESTIMATE (ESTIMATEID, PETID, VETID, DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION,
INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST, ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION, TOTAL_ADD_ON_COSTS, LINE_SUBTOTAL)
  VALUES (p_estid, p_petid, p_vetid, SYSDATE, pAddon, pAddon_descript, NULL,
lv_subtotal);
  DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('VALUES ENTERED IN TO NEW ESTIMATE LINE: ' ||
                      CHR(34)||'||'||p_estid||'||'||p_petid||'||'||p_vetid||'||'||SYSDA
TE||'||'||pAddon||'||'||'||pAddon_descript||'||'||NULL||'||'||lv_subtotal||'||| END');

  ELSE DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('You have entered in no useful data, no insert has been done;
try again!');
  END CASE;
END IF;

EXCEPTION
  WHEN e_toomany THEN
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('You may only enter one type of data per line' || CHR(34)|| 'One
procedure, or one operation, or one bag of treats etc.');
END;
```

```
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(P_ESTID => 100, P_PETID => 4, P_DRUGID => 3, P_DRUG_UNITS_RXD =>
1);
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(100, 4, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, 10);
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(100, 4, P_VETPROCID => 16);
```

```
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(101, 23, NULL, 9, 2);
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(101, 23, P_VETPROCID => 11);
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(101, 23, NULL, NULL, NULL, 22);
EXECUTE proc_estimate_add(101, 23, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, 'Kitty Treats', 9.99);
```

#### PROC\_EXPIRE\_EST

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_EXPIRE_EST
AS
BEGIN
    DELETE FROM ESTIMATE
    WHERE TRUNC(DATE_ESTIMATE_CREATION) <= TRUNC(SYSDATE) - 30;
COMMIT;
EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('No expired estimates today!');
END;
```

#### PROC\_GETINVNUM

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_GETINVNUM(p_petid IN int, p_invid OUT int)
AS
BEGIN
SELECT *
INTO p_invid
FROM (SELECT INVOICEID
      FROM INVOICE_OPEN
     WHERE trunc(DATE_INVOICE_CREATION) = TRUNC(SYSDATE) AND PETID = p_petid
   ORDER BY LINEID DESC)
WHERE ROWNUM=1;

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(p_invid);

EXCEPTION WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN --WHEN NO DATA FOUND GENERATE AN INVOICE ID
    SELECT INVOICE_SEQ.nextval
    INTO p_invid
    FROM DUAL;
INSERT INTO INVOICE_OPEN(INVOICEID, PETID, DATE_INVOICE_CREATION, ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION,
INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST, LINE_SUBTOTAL)
    VALUES(p_invid, p_petid, SYSDATE, 'New Invoice Start',0.00, NULL );
COMMIT;
END;
```

#### PROC\_ADD\_TO\_INVOICE

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_ADD_TO_INVOICE(
p_invoiceid IN INVOICE_OPEN.INVOICEID%TYPE,
p_petid IN INVOICE_OPEN.PETID%TYPE,
p_vetid IN INVOICE_OPEN.VETID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
```

```
p_date_invoice_creation IN INVOICE_OPEN.DATE_INVOICE_CREATION%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_rxid IN INVOICE_OPEN.RXID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugid IN INVOICE_OPEN.DRUGID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_cost_per_unit IN INVOICE_OPEN.DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_units_dispensed IN INVOICE_OPEN.DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_labid IN INVOICE_OPEN.LABID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_lab_cost IN INVOICE_OPEN.LAB_COST%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_specialty_add_on_cost IN INVOICE_OPEN.SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_specialtyid IN INVOICE_OPEN.SPECIALTYID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_vet_procedureid IN INVOICE_OPEN.VET_PROCEDUREID%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_or_fee IN INVOICE_OPEN.OR_FEE%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_proc_cost IN INVOICE_OPEN.PROCEDURE_COST%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_add_ons_descrip IN INVOICE_OPEN.ADD_OONS_DESCRIPTION%TYPE DEFAULT NULL,
p_indv_add_on_cost IN INVOICE_OPEN.INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST%TYPE DEFAULT NULL
)

AS
--calculates LINE_SUBTOTAL in this procedure for safety
lv_line_subtotal INVOICE_OPEN.LINE_SUBTOTAL%TYPE := NULL;
lv_rx_cost INVOICE_OPEN.RX_COST%TYPE := NULL;
e_nocosts EXCEPTION;

BEGIN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('begin variable display');
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('p_lab_cost: ' || p_lab_cost);
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('p_labid: ' || p_labid);
IF p_rxid IS NOT NULL THEN
    lv_rx_cost := (p_drug_cost_per_unit * p_drug_units_dispensed);
    lv_line_subtotal := lv_rx_cost; --for consistency
ELSIF p_labid IS NOT NULL THEN
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('p_lab_cost: ' || p_lab_cost);
    lv_line_subtotal := p_lab_cost; --for consistency
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('lv_line_subtotal: ' || lv_line_subtotal);
ELSIF p_vet_procedureid IS NOT NULL THEN
    CASE
        WHEN p_specialty_add_on_cost IS NOT NULL THEN
            IF p_or_fee IS NOT NULL THEN
                lv_line_subtotal := p_specialty_add_on_cost + p_or_fee + p_proc_cost;
            ELSE lv_line_subtotal := p_specialty_add_on_cost + p_proc_cost;
            END IF;
        WHEN p_specialty_add_on_cost IS NULL AND p_or_fee IS NOT NULL THEN
            lv_line_subtotal := p_or_fee + p_proc_cost;
        ELSE lv_line_subtotal := p_proc_cost; --for consistency and to close out all
possible permutations of this contingency
    END CASE;
ELSIF p_indv_add_on_cost IS NOT NULL THEN
    lv_line_subtotal := p_indv_add_on_cost;
```

```
ELSE RAISE e_nocosts;
END IF;

INSERT INTO INVOICE_OPEN (INVOICEID, PETID, VETID, DATE_INVOICE_CREATION, RXID, DRUGID,
DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT, DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED, RX_COST, LABID, LAB_COST, SPECIALTY_ADD_ON_COST,
SPECIALTYID, VET_PROCEDUREID, OR_FEE, PROCEDURE_COST, ADD_ONS_DESCRIPTION,
INDIVIDUAL_ADD_ON_COST, LINE_SUBTOTAL)
VALUES(p_invoiceid, p_petid, p_vetid, p_date_invoice_creation, p_rxid, p_drugid,
p_drug_cost_per_unit, p_drug_units_dispensed,lv_rx_cost, p_labid, p_lab_cost,
p_specialty_add_on_cost, p_specialtyid, p_vet_procedureid, p_or_fee, p_proc_cost,
p_add_ons_descrip, p_indv_add_on_cost, lv_line_subtotal);

/*NOTE WE ARE MAKING THE PROGRAMS THAT CALL THIS SUBROUTINE PASS SYSDATE SO THAT WAY WE
CAN USE THIS PROGRAM TO ADD UNINTENTIONALLY MISSED LINES TO INVOICES ON
A CASE BY CASE BASIS */

COMMIT;

EXCEPTION
WHEN e_nocosts THEN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('Nothing that has a cost was entered; even free procedures have
a 0.00 cost, so something has gone very wrong, call the DBA');
END;
```

#### PROC\_LATE\_FEE

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROC_LATE_FEE
AS
  lv_percentfee number(4,2) := 0.05;
  lv_feetotal number(9,2) := NULL;
  lv_newtotal number(9,2) := NULL;
--DOING THIS WITH A CURSOR, I DON'T TRUST GIANT UPDATE TABLE STATEMENTS BASED ON COMPARISON
OPERATIONS
CURSOR cur_lates IS
  SELECT LINEID, LINE_SUBTOTAL, LATE_FEE, GRAND_TOTAL
  FROM INVOICE_OPEN
  WHERE TRUNC(DATE_INVOICE_CREATION) <= TRUNC(SYSDATE) - 30;
TYPE type_late IS RECORD(
  id INVOICE_OPEN.LINEID%TYPE,
  sub INVOICE_OPEN.LINE_SUBTOTAL%TYPE,
  latefee INVOICE_OPEN.LATE_FEE%TYPE,
  grand INVOICE_OPEN.GRAND_TOTAL%TYPE
);
rec_latefee type_late;

BEGIN
  OPEN cur_lates;
  LOOP
```

```
FETCH cur_lates INTO rec_latefee;

lv_feetotal := (rec_latefee.sub * lv_percentfee);
lv_newtotal := (rec_latefee.sub + lv_feetotal);

UPDATE INVOICE_OPEN
SET LATE_FEE = lv_feetotal,
    GRAND_TOTAL = lv_newtotal
WHERE LINEID = rec_latefee.id;
EXIT WHEN cur_lates%NOTFOUND;
END LOOP;

EXCEPTION
WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('No late invoices needed to be updated today!');
END;
```

## UPDATED PROCEDURES FOR INVOICING

### BULK\_RX\_PROC\_APPROVAL (INVOICE SUPPORTED)

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL (
/*updated for invoicing support*/
p_assent IN char,
p_approver IN int)
AS
CURSOR cur_procrxs IS
SELECT PETID, VETID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED, DRUGID, RXID
FROM DAILY_PROC_RX_V;

TYPE type_rxupdate IS RECORD
(
pet DAILY_PROC_RX_V.PETID%TYPE,
vet DAILY_PROC_RX_V.VETID%TYPE,
drugrxid DAILY_PROC_RX_V.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED%TYPE,
drugdisp DAILY_PROC_RX_V.DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED%TYPE,
drugid RX_ORDER.DRUGID%TYPE,
rxid1 RX_ORDER.RXID%TYPE
);

rec_rxupdate type_rxupdate;

--lv_petid DAILY_PROC_RX_V.PETID%TYPE;
lv_invnum INVOICE_OPEN.INVOICEID%TYPE;
lv_drugcost PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK.DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT%TYPE;
```

```
BEGIN
  IF p_assent IN ('y','Y','1','t','T')
  THEN
    OPEN cur_procrxs;
    LOOP
      FETCH cur_procrxs INTO rec_rxupdate;
      --lv_petid := NULL; --reset the PETID each pass through the loop

      UPDATE RX_ORDER
      SET DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED = rec_rxupdate.drugrxid, --they are affirming the amount
dispensed are the same prescribed
        FILLED_BY = p_approver
        --DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP, nope....put this in for when it originally gets put
into the system
      WHERE RXID = rec_rxupdate.rxid1;

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(rec_rxupdate.drugid ||' '||rec_rxupdate.drugrxid ||' '||
rec_rxupdate.drugdisp||' '|| rec_rxupdate.rxid1||' '||rec_rxupdate.pet||' '|
||rec_rxupdate.vet);
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('rec_rxupdate.drugid' ||' '||'rec_rxupdate.drugrxid' ||' '||
'rec_rxupdate.drugdisp'||' '|| 'rec_rxupdate.rxid1'||' '||'rec_rxupdate.pet'||' '|
||'rec_rxupdate.vet');
      -- lv_petid := rec_rxupdate.pet;

      UPDATE RX_HISTORY
      SET DATE_FILLED = SYSDATE
      WHERE RXID = rec_rxupdate.rxid1;
      PROC_DRG_STOCK(rec_rxupdate.drugid, rec_rxupdate.drugrxid); --again by using this
program they are affirming what was RX'd is what was filled.
      --check for invoice number
      PROC_GETINVNUM(rec_rxupdate.pet, lv_invnum);

      --get drug cost
      SELECT DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT
      INTO lv_drugcost
      FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
      WHERE DRUGID = rec_rxupdate.drugid;

      PROC_ADD_TO_INVOICE(p_invoiceid => lv_invnum, p_petid => rec_rxupdate.pet,
p_vetid => rec_rxupdate.vet, p_date_invoice_creation => SYSDATE, p_rxid =>
rec_rxupdate.rxid1,
          p_drugid => rec_rxupdate.drugid, p_drug_cost_per_unit => lv_drugcost,
p_drug_units_dispensed => rec_rxupdate.drugrxid);
      --note for bulk approvals which are done only for procedure dispensed meds the
dispensed # is always the same as the prescribed
      EXIT WHEN cur_procrxs%NOTFOUND;
    END LOOP;
```

```
END IF;
END;

DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE(rec_rxupdate.drugid ||' '||rec_rxupdate.drugrxid ||' '||
rec_rxupdate.drugdisp||' '|| rec_rxupdate.rxid1||' '||rec_rxupdate.pet||' '
||rec_rxupdate.vet);
DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('rec_rxupdate.drugid' ||' '||'rec_rxupdate.drugrxid' ||' '||
'rec_rxupdate.drugdisp'||' '|| 'rec_rxupdate.rxid1'||' '||'rec_rxupdate.pet'||' '
||'rec_rxupdate.vet');

EXECUTE PROC_BULK_RXPROC_APPROVAL('y', 1);
```

PROC\_RX\_FILL (INVOICE SUPPORTED)

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_RX_FILL(
/*updated for invoicing support*/
pv_rxid IN int,
pv_staffid IN int,
pv_drug_units_dispensed IN NUMBER,
pv_drug_units_prescribed IN NUMBER
)
```

IS

```
lv_petid RX_ORDER.PETID%TYPE;
lv_drug_units_rx number (9,2);
lv_drugid int;
lv_refills int;
lv_drug_unit_inv number (9, 2);
lv_order_level number(7,2);
lv_reorder_flag char(1);
lv_rx_refillid int;
lv_drugonhand number (9,2);
lv_num_refills_left int;
lv_vetid RX_ORDER.VETID%TYPE;
lv_drugcost PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK.DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT%TYPE;
lv_linesubtotal INVOICE_OPEN.LINE_SUBTOTAL%TYPE;
lv_invoice_num INVOICE_OPEN.INVOICEID%TYPE;
lv_rxcost INVOICE_OPEN.RX_COST%TYPE;
```

```
ex_inventory EXCEPTION;
```

BEGIN

```
SELECT NUM_REFILLS_LEFT, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DRUGID, PETID, VETID
```

```
INTO lv_refills, lv_drug_units_rx, lv_drugid, lv_petid, lv_vetid
FROM RX_ORDER
WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;

SELECT DRUG_UNITS_INV, DRUG_COST_PER_UNIT
INTO lv_drug_unit_inv, lv_drugcost
FROM PHARMACOLOGY_STOCK
WHERE DRUGID = lv_drugid;

IF pv_drug_units_prescribed > lv_drug_unit_inv
THEN
    RAISE ex_inventory;
ELSIF lv_refills > 0
THEN
    lv_refills := lv_refills - 1;

    UPDATE RX_ORDER
    SET NUM_REFILLS_LEFT = lv_refills,
    FILLED_BY = pv_staffid,
    DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP,
    DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED = pv_drug_units_dispensed
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    COMMIT;

--update the stock table
PROC_DRG_STOCK(lv_drugid, pv_drug_units_dispensed);

--SELECTING THE HIGHEST REFILLID ASSOCIATED WITH A RXID ENSURES WE'LL GET THE MOST
RECENT UP TO DATE REFILLID
SELECT MAX(REFILLID)
INTO lv_rx_refillid
FROM RX_REFILLS
WHERE RXID = pv_rxid
GROUP BY rxid;

UPDATE RX_REFILLS
SET DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP
WHERE REFILLID = lv_rx_refillid;

/*VERIFY NUM REFILLS LEFT BEFORE PROCEEDING*/

SELECT NUM_REFILLS_LEFT
INTO lv_num_refills_left
FROM RX_REFILLS
WHERE REFILLID = lv_rx_refillid;

IF lv_num_refills_left > 0 AND (lv_num_refills_left - 1) = lv_refills
```

```
THEN
    INSERT INTO RX_REFILLS (RXID, NUM_REFILLS_LEFT)
    VALUES(pv_rxid, lv_refills);
    COMMIT;
ELSE
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('PROBLEM WITH REFILL VARIABLES NOT MATCHING');
END IF;
ELSE
    UPDATE RX_ORDER
    SET FILLED_BY = pv_staffid,
    DATE_FILLED = SYSTIMESTAMP,
    DRUG_UNITS_DISPENSED = pv_drug_units_dispensed
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    PROC_DRG_STOCK(lv_drugid, pv_drug_units_dispensed);
END IF;

PROC_GETINVNUM(lv_petid, lv_invoice_num);

--  
p_invoiceid  p_petid p_vetid p_date_invoice_creation p_rxid  p_drugid      p_drug_cost_per_uni  
t      p_drug_units_dispensed

--add to the invoice
    PROC_ADD_TO_INVOICE(p_invoiceid => lv_invoice_num, p_petid => lv_petid, p_vetid =>  
lv_vetid, p_date_invoice_creation => SYSDATE, p_rxid => pv_rxid, p_drugid => lv_drugid,  
p_drug_cost_per_unit => lv_drugcost, p_drug_units_dispensed => pv_drug_units_dispensed);
    COMMIT;

EXCEPTION

WHEN ex_inventory THEN
    DECLARE
        lv_rx_notes clob;

BEGIN
    SELECT RX_ORDER_NOTES
    INTO lv_rx_notes
    FROM RX_ORDER
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    --add in new notes when not enough stock
    lv_rx_notes := lv_rx_notes || CHR(10) ||
                    'Attempt made to fill RX with less than on hand inventory, please consult Vet
to discuss re-writing RX as a RX with refills'||  

                    CHR(10)|| 'This RX will not be filled. The time of this notification is: '||  

SYSTIMESTAMP;
    UPDATE RX_ORDER
```

```
    SET RX_ORDER_NOTES = lv_rx_notes
    WHERE RXID = pv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
END;

END;
```

#### PROC\_PATH\_RESULTS (INVOICE SUPPORTED)

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_PATH_RESULTS(
    /*updated for invoicing support*/
    p_laborderid IN PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS.LABORDERID%TYPE,
    p_critdisease IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.CRITICAL_DISEASE%TYPE,
    p_results IN PATHOLOGY_HISTORY.RESULTS%TYPE
)
```

AS

```
lv_labid PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS.LABID%TYPE;
lv_kits PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS.KITS_ON_HAND%TYPE;
lv_invid INVOICE_OPEN.INVOICEID%TYPE;
lv_labcost PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS.LAB_COST%TYPE;
lv_petid ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE;
```

```
missinglab_ex EXCEPTION;
```

BEGIN

```
--begin section to remove one lab kit from inventory
SELECT LABID
INTO lv_labid
FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS
WHERE LABORDERID = p_laborderid;
```

```
SELECT KITS_ON_HAND, LAB_COST
INTO lv_kits, lv_labcost
FROM PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
WHERE LABID = lv_labid;
```

```
UPDATE PATHOLOGY_LAB_TESTS
SET KITS_ON_HAND = lv_kits - 1
WHERE LABID = lv_labid;
--END labkit inventory UPDATE
```

```
--update the completeion date to today's date
```

```
UPDATE PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS
SET DATE_COMPLETED = SYSDATE
WHERE LABORDERID = p_laborderid;
```

```
COMMIT;
--begin final merge into the patient chart

MERGE INTO PATHOLOGY_HISTORY ph
  USING PATHOLOGY_LAB_ORDERS po
    ON (ph.LABORDERID = po.LABORDERID)

  WHEN MATCHED THEN
    UPDATE SET ph.DATE_COMPLETED = po.DATE_COMPLETED,
    ph.CRITICAL_DISEASE = p_critdisease,
    ph.RESULTS = p_results
    WHERE ph.LABORDERID = p_laborderid;

--BEGIN INVOICE SECTION
--start by grabbing the PETID
  SELECT PETID
    INTO lv_petid
   FROM PATHOLOGY_HISTORY
  WHERE LABORDERID = p_laborderid ;

--get or generate invoice number
  PROC_GETINVNUM(lv_petid, lv_invid);

  INSERT INTO INVOICE_OPEN(INVOICEID, PETID, DATE_INVOICE_CREATION, LABID, LAB_COST)
  VALUES(lv_invid, lv_petid, SYSDATE, lv_labid, lv_labcost);

EXCEPTION
  WHEN missinglab_ex THEN
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('The LABORDERID does not exist, LABORDERIDs are generated by the
lab_history table; alert the DBA immediately with this exact');

END;

PROC_RX_VETPROC(INVOICE SUPPORTED)
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE PROC_RX_VETPROC(
  /*updated for invoicing support*/
  p_vetid IN int,
  p_petid IN int,
  p_vet_procid IN int,
  p_proc_notes IN clob,
  p_rxdisp IN char,
```

```
p_drugid01 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugdose01 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_units01 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugid02 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugdose02 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_units02 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugid03 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugdose03 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_units03 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugid04 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugdose04 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_units04 IN number DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugid05 IN int DEFAULT NULL,
p_drugdose05 IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
p_drug_units05 IN number DEFAULT NULL
)

AS
/*This is for entering simple procedures with up to 5 medicines administered during,
note the incoming parameters with default values of null. This creates an optional list of
drugs that can be administered during a surgery;
Then at a later time they can run the report that shows exactly what was given to the animal
and update tables accordingly*/
lv_invid INVOICE_OPEN.INVOICEID%TYPE := NULL;
lv_ppprocid int := NULL;
lv_rxnotes clob := NULL;
lv_proccost VET_PROCEDURE.VET_PROCEDURE_COST%TYPE := NULL;
/*rotating one lv_rxid variable and reinitializing it to save on RAM*/
lv_rxid int;
BEGIN
    INSERT INTO VET_PROCEDURE_HISTORY (VETID, PETID, VET_PROCEDUREID, VET_PROCEDURE_NOTES,
VET_PROCEDURE_DATE, RX_DISPENSED_DURING)
    VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_vet_procid, p_proc_notes, SYSDATE, p_rxdisp)
    RETURNING PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID INTO lv_ppprocid;
    COMMIT;

    lv_rxid :=0;

    IF p_drugid01 IS NOT NULL
        THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED)
            VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid01, p_drugdose01, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units01, SYSTIMESTAMP)
            RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
        COMMIT;
        INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
```

```
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid01, p_drugdose01, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units01);
    /*A NOTE ON CONTROL_CHECKER according to the vets anytime a dose is given during an
operation it will always be one dose, but is being set to a control check of 0
to distinguish it from proper RXs */
    COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid02 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid02, p_drugdose02, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units02)
        RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED)
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid02, p_drugdose02, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units02, SYSTIMESTAMP);

    COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid03 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid03, p_drugdose03, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units03)
        RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid03, p_drugdose03, SYSDATE,
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units03, SYSTIMESTAMP);

    COMMIT;
END IF;

IF p_drugid04 IS NOT NULL
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid04, p_drugdose04, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,
p_drug_units04)
        RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;
    COMMIT;
    INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )
```

```
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid04, p_drugdose04, SYSDATE,  
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units04, SYSTIMESTAMP);  
  
        COMMIT;  
    END IF;  
  
    IF p_drugid05 IS NOT NULL  
    THEN INSERT INTO RX_HISTORY(VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE, DATE_WRITTEN,  
PATIENT_VET_PROCEDUREID, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED)  
        VALUES(p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid05, p_drugdose05, SYSDATE, lv_ppprocid,  
p_drug_units05)  
        RETURNING RXID INTO lv_rxid;  
        COMMIT;  
        INSERT INTO RX_ORDER(RXID, VETID, PETID, DRUGID, DRUG_DOSAGE,  
DATE_SUBMITTED,VET_PROCEDUREID, CONTROLLED_CHECKER, DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, DATE_FILLED )  
        VALUES(lv_rxid, p_vetid, p_petid, p_drugid05, p_drugdose05, SYSDATE,  
p_vet_procid, 0, p_drug_units05, SYSTIMESTAMP);  
  
        COMMIT;  
    END IF;  
  
/*Procedures are entered into the system automatically are added to the invoices but the  
medicines are not until they are verified as removed from inventory  
thus those will be added to the invoice upon running the approval script */  
  
--GET THE INVOICE NUMBER  
PROC_GETINVNUM(p_petid, lv_invid);  
--GET THE COST  
SELECT VET_PROCEDURE_COST  
INTO lv_proccost  
FROM VET_PROCEDURE  
WHERE VET_PROCEDUREID = p_vet_procid;  
--ADD TO INVOICE  
  
PROC_ADD_TO_INVOICE(p_invoiceid => lv_invid, p_petid => p_petid, p_vetid => p_vetid,  
p_date_invoice_creation => SYSDATE, p_vet_procedureid => p_vet_procid, p_proc_cost =>  
lv_proccost);  
  
END;
```

---

PACKAGES

CHART\_PKG

```
--PACKAGE HEADER START  
CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE CHART_PKG  
IS
```

```
pv_petid ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE;

CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_CHART_NAME (f_petid IN int)
RETURN varchar2;
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_CHARTHEAD(
    f_petid IN ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE)
RETURN clob;
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_FULLCHARTNOTES(f_petid IN ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE)
RETURN clob;
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_RX_CHART_DETAILS(f_petid IN RX_HISTORY.PETID%TYPE)
RETURN clob;
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION FUNC_FLTXTCHART (f_petid IN ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE)
return clob;

END;

--PACKAGE BODY
CREATE OR REPLACE
PACKAGE BODY CHART_PKG AS
FUNCTION FUNC_CHART_NAME (f_petid IN int)
    RETURN varchar2 AS
--NO "DECLARE IN FUNCTIONS JUST STUFF IT IN AFTER AS"
--USING ANCHORED DATA TYPES TO AVOID ERRORS
    lv_petfirst PET.PET_FIRST_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_petmid PET.PET_MIDDLE_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_petlast OWNER.LAST_NAME%TYPE;
    lv_full_name varchar2(200);

BEGIN

    SELECT PET_FIRST_NAME, PET_MIDDLE_NAME, OWNER_LAST_NAME
    INTO lv_petfirst, lv_petmid, lv_petlast
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
    WHERE PETID = f_petid;
    lv_full_name := lv_petfirst || ' ' || lv_petmid || ' '|| lv_petlast;

    RETURN lv_full_name;
EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This animal id is invalid, are you sure you entered it in correctly?');
        RETURN NULL;
    END FUNC_CHART_NAME;

FUNCTION FUNC_CHARHEAD(f_petid IN ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE)
    RETURN clob
```

```
AS
    lv_animalname varchar(3000) := NULL;
    lv_gender ANIMAL_GENDER.GENDER_NAME%TYPE := NULL;
    lv_species_name ANIMAL_SPECIES.SPECIES_NAME%TYPE := NULL;
    lv_breed_name ANIMAL_BREED.BREED_NAME%TYPE := NULL;
    lv_temperament clob := NULL;
    lv_species_breed clob := NULL;
    lv_age varchar(2000) := NULL;
    lv_charthead clob := NULL;
    lv_chartsibs clob :=NULL;
    lv_chartline varchar2(100) := CHR(13)||'-----'
--' ||CHR(13);

BEGIN
    SELECT FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID), FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID), FUNC_BREED(BREEDID),
    FUNC_GENDER(GENDERID), TO_CHAR(TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,BIRTH_DATE)/12, 1)), TO_CLOB(
    TEMPERAMENT_NOTES), FUNC_ALL_SIBLING_BREEDS(PETID)
    INTO lv_animalname, lv_species_name, lv_breed_name, lv_gender, lv_age,
    lv_temperament, lv_chartsibs
    FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
    WHERE PETID = f_petid;

    lv_animalname := 'Animal Name: ' || lv_animalname || ' ' ||CHR(13);
    lv_species_breed:= lv_gender||' : '||lv_species_name||' : '|| lv_breed_name|| ' '
||CHR(13);
    lv_age := 'Age: '||lv_age||' years old.'||' ' ||CHR(13);
    lv_temperament := 'Animal''s general demeanor as observed is: '||' '
||CHR(13)||lv_temperament||' ' ||CHR(13);

    lv_charthead :=
lv_animalname||lv_species_breed||lv_age||lv_temperament||lv_chartline||lv_chartsibs||lv_chart
line;

    RETURN lv_charthead;
EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('This chart id/pet id does not exist'||chr(10) ||
        'Are you certain it has been typed in correctly? ');
END FUNC_CHARHEAD;

FUNCTION FUNC_FULLCHARTNOTES(f_petid IN ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE)
    RETURN clob
AS
    --begin the notes builders
    lv_clob_builder clob:= NULL;
    --lv_encounter_notes clob:= NULL;
    --lv_radiol_notes clob:= NULL;
    --v_rxhist_notes clob:= NULL;
```

```
--lv_prochist_notes clob:= NULL;
--lv_path_notes clob := NULL;
lv_vet clob := NULL;
--column / row export variables
lv_encounter clob:= NULL;
lv_radiology clob:= NULL;
--lv_rx clob:= NULL; PULLING RX OUT FOR NOW, WILL BUILD SEPERATE SERIES OF FUNCTIONS
FOR THIS.
lv_procedure clob:= NULL;
lv_path clob := NULL;
lv_crit varchar2(40) := NULL;

--CREATE THE CURSOR
CURSOR cur_noteshist IS
SELECT PETID, VET, EVENT_DATE, EVENT, CRITDISEASE, NOTES, EVENT_TYPE
FROM CHART_NOTES_V
WHERE PETID = f_petid
ORDER BY EVENT_DATE;
BEGIN
    for rec_noteshist IN cur_noteshist LOOP
        lv_encounter := NULL;
        lv_radiology := NULL;
        lv_procedure := NULL;
        lv_path := NULL;
        lv_crit := NULL;

        lv_vet := rec_noteshist.VET;

        CASE
            WHEN rec_noteshist.EVENT_TYPE = 'PATHOLOGY' THEN
                IF rec_noteshist.CRITDISEASE IN ('y', '1', 'Y')
                    THEN lv_crit := 'WARNING: Critical Disease Detected';
                ELSE lv_crit := NULL;
            END IF;
            lv_path := 'On date: '||rec_noteshist.EVENT_DATE|| ' by: '||lv_vet||' ||
            CHR(13)|| lv_crit ||' ||
            CHR(13)|| 'Lab performed: '|| rec_noteshist.EVENT ||
            CHR(13)|| rec_noteshist.NOTES ||CHR(13);
            lv_clob_builder:= lv_clob_builder||CHR(13)||lv_path;
            WHEN rec_noteshist.EVENT_TYPE = 'CLINICAL_PROCEDURE' THEN
                lv_procedure := 'On date: '||rec_noteshist.EVENT_DATE|| ' by: '||lv_vet||
                CHR(13)|| 'Clinical Procedure performed: '|| rec_noteshist.EVENT ||
                CHR(13)|| rec_noteshist.NOTES ||CHR(13);
                lv_clob_builder:= lv_clob_builder||CHR(13)||lv_procedure||CHR(13);
            WHEN rec_noteshist.EVENT_TYPE = 'RADIOLOGY' THEN
                lv_radiology := 'On date: '||rec_noteshist.EVENT_DATE||' A radiological image
was taken'||
```

```
        CHR(13)|| rec_noteshist.NOTES ||
        CHR(13)||'Refer to radiology sub-chart for images'||CHR(13);
        lv_clob_builder:= lv_clob_builder||CHR(13)||lv_radiology||CHR(13);
WHEN rec_noteshist.EVENT_TYPE = 'ENCOUNTER' THEN
    lv_encounter := 'On date: '||rec_noteshist.EVENT_DATE|| ' by: '||lv_vet||
'||

        CHR(13)||'Weight Recorded: '|| rec_noteshist.EVENT||'lbs'|||
        CHR(13)|| rec_noteshist.NOTES ||CHR(13);
        lv_clob_builder:= lv_clob_builder||CHR(13)||lv_encounter||CHR(13);
ELSE
    lv_clob_builder := lv_clob_builder || CHR(13) || 'No further events found';
END CASE;

END LOOP;
RETURN lv_clob_builder;

EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        lv_clob_builder:= 'No data found';
END FUNC_FULLCHARTNOTES;

FUNCTION FUNC_RX_CHART_DETAILS(f_petid IN RX_HISTORY.PETID%TYPE)
RETURN clob
AS

lv_petname varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_petgender varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_petbreed varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_petspecies varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_vetname varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_drugname varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_drugdose varchar2(1000) := NULL;
lv_maint char(1) := NULL;
lv_unitsrx int := NULL;
lv_tpd int := NULL;
lv_datewritten date := NULL;
lv_notes clob := NULL;
lv_clinicalevent varchar2(2000) := NULL;
lv_clob_body clob := NULL;
lv_clob_head clob := NULL;
lv_maintmedlist clob := NULL;
lv_medlist clob := NULL;
lv_non_maint_count int := NULL;
lv_maint_count int := NULL;

lv_liststart varchar2(100) := NULL;
lv_full_clob clob := NULL;
```

```
lv_drugname_m1 varchar2(1000) := NULL;

CURSOR cur_rxinfo IS
    SELECT RXID, PET_NAME, VET_NAME, DRUGID, DRUG_NAME, DRUG_DOSAGE, IS_MAINTENANCE_MED,
DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED, TIMES_PER_DAY, DATE_WRITTEN, NOTES, CLINICAL_EVENT
    FROM RX_DETAILS_V
    WHERE PETID = f_petid
    ORDER BY DATE_WRITTEN;

CURSOR cur_rxinfo_dist IS
    SELECT DISTINCT r.DRUGID, r.DRUG_NAME, r.IS_MAINTENANCE_MED
    FROM RX_DETAILS_V r JOIN
        (SELECT DISTINCT DRUGID
        FROM RX_DETAILS_V
        WHERE PETID = f_petid) v
    ON r.DRUGID = v.DRUGID
    WHERE PETID = f_petid;

BEGIN
/*START BUILDING THE HEADER OF THE REPORT */
    SELECT FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID), FUNC_GENDER(GENDERID), FUNC_SPECIES(SPECIESID),
FUNC_BREED(BREEDID)
        INTO lv_petname, lv_petgender, lv_petspecies, lv_petbreed
        FROM ANIMAL_FACTS
        WHERE PETID = f_petid;

    lv_petname := 'RX info for animal: ||lv_petname||' '||lv_petgender||CHR(13)||'
                lv_petspecies||' : '||lv_petbreed||CHR(13);

    lv_non_maint_count := 0;
    lv_maint_count := 0;
    FOR rec_rxinfo_dist IN cur_rxinfo_dist LOOP
        lv_maint := rec_rxinfo_dist.IS_MAINTENANCE_MED;
        lv_drugname_m1 := rec_rxinfo_dist.DRUG_NAME;

        CASE
            WHEN lv_maint IN ('n', 'N', '0') OR lv_maint IS NULL THEN
                lv_non_maint_count := lv_non_maint_count + 1;
                lv_medlist := lv_medlist ||
                CHR(13)||lv_non_maint_count ||'. '||lv_drugname_m1;
            ELSE
                lv_maint_count := lv_maint_count + 1;
                lv_maintmedlist := lv_maintmedlist ||
                CHR(13)||lv_maint_count ||'. '|| lv_drugname_m1;
        END CASE;
    END LOOP;
```

```
lv_clob_head := lv_petname||
                CHR(13)||'Currently taking the following medicines listed as maintenance
medicines: ' ||
                CHR(13)|| lv_maintmedlist||CHR(10)|||
                CHR(13)|| 'List of other known meds prescribed in the past is: ' ||
                CHR(13)|| lv_medlist ||
                CHR(13)||'-----'
-----'|||
                CHR(13);
/*END HEADER BEGIN FULL DETAILS OF MEDS */
lv_liststart := 'Beginning full historical medicine list';

FOR rec_rxinfo IN cur_rxinfo LOOP
    lv_drugname := rec_rxinfo.DRUG_NAME;
    lv_datewritten := rec_rxinfo.DATE_WRITTEN;
    lv_vetname := rec_rxinfo.VET_NAME;
    lv_drugdose := rec_rxinfo.DRUG_DOSAGE;
    lv_unitsrxd := rec_rxinfo.DRUG_UNITS_PRESCRIBED;
    lv_tpd := rec_rxinfo.TIMES_PER_DAY;
    lv_notes := rec_rxinfo.NOTES;
    lv_clinicalevent :=rec_rxinfo.CLINICAL_EVENT;

    IF lv_clinicalevent <> 'none'
    THEN
        lv_clob_body := lv_clob_body ||
                        CHR(13)|| 'ON: '||lv_datewritten||' VET: '||lv_vetname||'
prescribed ||
                        CHR(13)||lv_drugname||' DOSE: '||lv_drugdose|| 'TPD: '|| lv_tpd|||
                        CHR(13)||'As part of clinical procedure: '||lv_clinicalevent|||
                        CHR(13)|| 'Notes (if any): '||lv_notes|||
                        CHR(10);

    ELSE
        lv_clob_body := lv_clob_body ||
                        CHR(13)|| 'ON: '||lv_datewritten||' VET: '||lv_vetname||'
prescribed ||
                        CHR(13)||lv_drugname||' DOSE: '||lv_drugdose|| 'TPD: '|||
lv_tpd||
                        CHR(13)|| 'Notes (if any): '||lv_notes|||
                        CHR(10);

    END IF;
END LOOP;

lv_full_clob:=lv_clob_head||CHR(13)||lv_liststart||CHR(13)||lv_clob_body;
```

```
    RETURN lv_full_clob;
END FUNC_RX_CHART_DETAILS;

FUNCTION FUNC_FLTXTCHART (f_petid IN ANIMAL_FACTS.PETID%TYPE)
return clob
AS

lv_clobbuild clob := NULL;
lv_except clob := 'This animal ID does not exist something is wrong, contact your DBA.';

BEGIN

lv_clobbuild := FUNC_CHARTHEAD(f_petid) ||
                CHR(13)||'=====';
====='||

                CHR(13)||'BEGIN RX SECTION'||

                CHR(13)||'_';

                CHR(13)||FUNC_RX_CHART_DETAILS(f_petid)||

                CHR(13)||'BEGIN CLINICAL NOTES'||

                CHR(13)||'_';

                CHR(13)||FUNC_FULLCHARTNOTES(f_petid)||

                CHR(13)||

                CHR(13)||'END CHART';

RETURN lv_clobbuild;

END;

EXCEPTION
    WHEN NO_DATA_FOUND THEN
        RETURN lv_except;
END FUNC_FLTXTCHART;

END CHART_PKG;
```

## PAYMENT\_PKG

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE PAYMENT_PKG
AS
    FUNCTION ENCRYPT_CC (pv_card_no IN VARCHAR2) RETURN RAW;
    FUNCTION DECRYPT_CC (pv_encryptcard_no IN RAW, pv_last4 IN VARCHAR2) RETURN VARCHAR2;
    PROCEDURE INVOICE_MOVE(pv_invoiceid IN int);
    PROCEDURE PAYMENT_SUBMIT(pv_type_pay IN int, pv_amt_paid IN number, pv_invoiceid IN int,
    pv_card_no IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL, pv_check_no IN int DEFAULT NULL);
```

```
END;

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY PAYMENT_PKG
AS
    FUNCTION ENCRYPT_CC (pv_card_no IN VARCHAR2)
        RETURN RAW
    IS
        lv_key RAW(128) := UTL_RAW.CAST_TO_RAW('a proper key goes here');
        lv_ccnum RAW(128) := UTL_RAW.CAST_TO_RAW(pv_card_no);
        lv_encrypted_out RAW(2048) := NULL;

        BEGIN
            lv_encrypted_out := DBMS_CRYPTO.ENCRYPT(lv_ccnum, DBMS_CRYPTO.DES_CBC_PKCS5,
lv_key);
            RETURN lv_encrypted_out;
        END ENCRYPT_CC;

    FUNCTION DECRYPT_CC (pv_encryptcard_no IN RAW,  pv_last4 IN VARCHAR2) RETURN VARCHAR2
    IS
        lv_key RAW(128) := UTL_RAW.CAST_TO_RAW('a proper key goes here');
        lv_decrypted_out VARCHAR2(24) := NULL;
        lv_decrypted_raw RAW(2048);
        lv_combination_out VARCHAR2(24);
        BEGIN
            lv_decrypted_raw := DBMS_CRYPTO.DECRYPT(src => pv_encryptcard_no,
                                         typ => DBMS_CRYPTO.DES_CBC_PKCS5,
                                         key => lv_key);
            lv_decrypted_out := UTL_RAW.CAST_TO_VARCHAR2(lv_decrypted_raw);
            lv_combination_out := CONCAT(lv_decrypted_out, pv_last4);
            RETURN lv_combination_out;
        END DECRYPT_CC;

    PROCEDURE INVOICE_MOVE(pv_invoiceid IN int)
    IS
    BEGIN
        INSERT INTO INVOICE_CLOSED
        SELECT *
        FROM INVOICE_OPEN
        WHERE INVOICEID = pv_invoiceid;
        DELETE FROM INVOICE_OPEN
        WHERE INVOICEID = pv_invoiceid;
        COMMIT;
    END INVOICE_MOVE;
```

```
PROCEDURE PAYMENT_SUBMIT(pv_type_pay IN int, pv_amt_paid IN number, pv_invoiceid IN int,
pv_card_no IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL, pv_check_no IN int DEFAULT NULL)
IS
    lv_last4 VARCHAR2(4) := NULL;
    lv_first12 varchar2(12) := NULL;
    lv_encryptcc RAW(2048) := NULL;
BEGIN
    CASE
        WHEN pv_type_pay = 1 OR pv_type_pay = 4 THEN
            INSERT INTO PAYMENT_VERIFICATION(INVOICEID, PAYMENT_TYPEID, AMOUNT_PAID,
DATE_PAID)
                VALUES(pv_invoiceid, pv_type_pay, pv_amt_paid, SYSDATE);
            INVOICE_MOVE(pv_invoiceid);
        WHEN pv_type_pay = 2 THEN
            INSERT INTO PAYMENT_VERIFICATION(INVOICEID, PAYMENT_TYPEID, AMOUNT_PAID,
CHECK_NUMBER, DATE_PAID)
                VALUES(pv_invoiceid, pv_type_pay, pv_amt_paid, pv_check_no, SYSDATE);
            INVOICE_MOVE(pv_invoiceid);
        WHEN pv_type_pay = 3 THEN
            lv_last4 := SUBSTR(pv_card_no, -4);
            lv_first12 := SUBSTR(pv_card_no, 0, 12);
            lv_encryptcc := ENCRYPT_CC(lv_first12);
            INSERT INTO PAYMENT_VERIFICATION(INVOICEID, PAYMENT_TYPEID, AMOUNT_PAID,
DATE_PAID, CC_ENCRYPTED12, CC_LAST4)
                VALUES(pv_invoiceid, pv_type_pay, pv_amt_paid, SYSDATE, lv_encryptcc,
lv_last4);
            INVOICE_MOVE(pv_invoiceid);
        ELSE NULL;
    END CASE;
    COMMIT;
END PAYMENT_SUBMIT;

END;
```

---

## VARIOUS SQL SNIPPETS

---

### LOB SEARCHING

```
select *
from SPLIT_TEXT_CHART_LVNG_V
where dbms_lob.instr(CHART_NOTES, TO_CLOB('FIV')) > 0;
```

---

### STAFF TABLE DATA LOADING

---

```
-- File created - Saturday-June-23-2018
-----
REM INSERTING into STAFF
SET DEFINE OFF;
INSERT INTO STAFF
(STAFF_FIRST_NAME,STAFF_LAST_NAME,EMPLOYMENT_DATE,TERMINATION_DATE,IS_REHIREABLE,IS_VET,DATABASE_ROLE) VALUES ('Javier','Ramos',to_date('12-OCT-04','DD-MON-RR'),null,null,'0',null);
INSERT INTO STAFF
(STAFF_FIRST_NAME,STAFF_LAST_NAME,EMPLOYMENT_DATE,TERMINATION_DATE,IS_REHIREABLE,IS_VET,DATABASE_ROLE) VALUES ('Emma','Summers',to_date('03-MAR-11','DD-MON-RR'),null,null,'1',null);
INSERT INTO STAFF
(STAFF_FIRST_NAME,STAFF_LAST_NAME,EMPLOYMENT_DATE,TERMINATION_DATE,IS_REHIREABLE,IS_VET,DATABASE_ROLE) VALUES ('Ororo','Rogers',null,null,null,'Y',null);
INSERT INTO STAFF
(STAFF_FIRST_NAME,STAFF_LAST_NAME,EMPLOYMENT_DATE,TERMINATION_DATE,IS_REHIREABLE,IS_VET,DATABASE_ROLE) VALUES ('Eric','Xavier',null,null,null,'y',null);
INSERT INTO STAFF
(STAFF_FIRST_NAME,STAFF_LAST_NAME,EMPLOYMENT_DATE,TERMINATION_DATE,IS_REHIREABLE,IS_VET,DATABASE_ROLE) VALUES ('Dave','Babler',to_date('20-MAY-18','DD-MON-RR'),null,null,'y',null);
```

---

#### INDEX CREATION

```
CREATE INDEX DRUGNAME_RXHIST_IDX
ON RX_HISTORY(FUNC_DRUGNAME(DRUGID));
```

```
CREATE INDEX AN_FCTS_CHRT_NM_IDX
ON ANIMAL_FACTS(CHART_PKG.FUNC_CHART_NAME(PETID));
```

---

#### DIRECTORY CREATION & BFILE LOADS

```
CREATE OR REPLACE DIRECTORY
RADIMG
AS
'D:/Put_Stuff_Here/Images';
```

```
UPDATE RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
SET RADIMG_FILES = BFILENAME('RADIMG', 'xray_snek.jpg')
WHERE RADIMGID = 1;
```

```
UPDATE RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
SET RADIMG_FILES = BFILENAME('RADIMG', 'dog_Brain-MRI.jpeg')
WHERE RADIMGID = 2;
```

```
UPDATE RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
SET RADIMG_FILES = BFILENAME('RADIMG', 'feline_PET_SCAN.jpg')
```

```
WHERE RADIMGID = 3;

UPDATE RADIOLOGY_HISTORY
SET RADIMG_FILES = BFILENAME('RADIMG', 'monitorlizard_catscan.jpg')
WHERE RADIMGID = 4;
```

```
CREATE OR REPLACE DIRECTORY
IMPORTCHART
AS
'D:/Put_Stuff_Here/PDF/';
```

---

JOB

```
BEGIN
DBMS_SCHEDULER.CREATE_JOB(
    job_name => 'Expire_Estimates',
    job_type => 'STORED_PROCEDURE',
    job_class => 'FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE',
    job_action => 'PROC_EXPIRE_EST',
    repeat_interval => 'freq=daily; byhour=6; byminute=0; bysecond=0;',
    enabled => TRUE);
END;
```

```
BEGIN
DBMS_SCHEDULER.CREATE_JOB(
    job_name => 'Add_Late_Fees',
    job_type => 'STORED_PROCEDURE',
    job_class => 'FEES_ESTIMATEEXPIRE',
    job_action => 'PROC_LATE_FEE',
    repeat_interval => 'freq=daily; byhour=6; byminute=0; bysecond=0;',
    enabled => TRUE);
END;
```